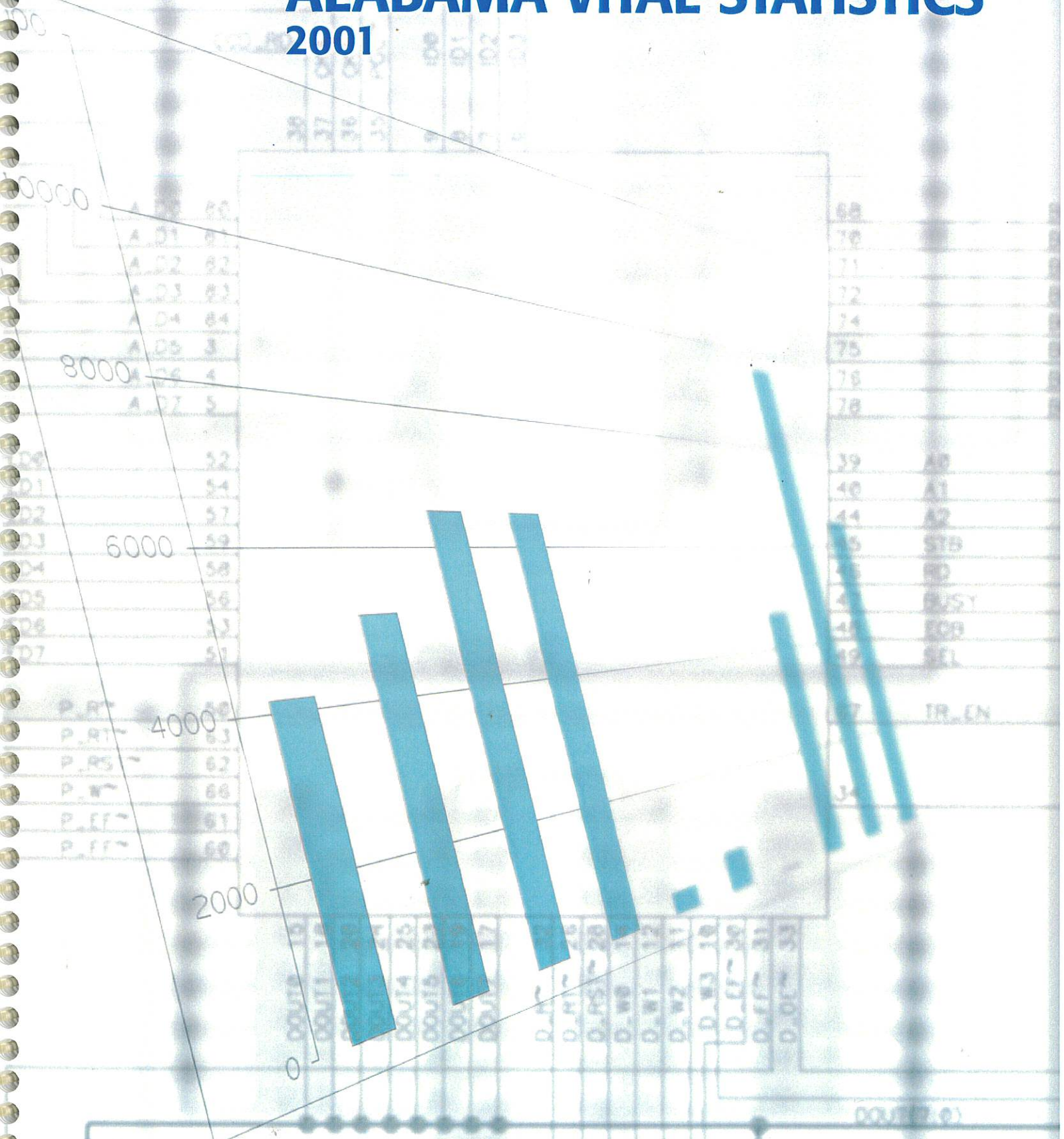


# ALABAMA VITAL STATISTICS 2001



Montgomery, Alabama • February 2003

ADPH-HS-501A/REV. 2-03

**TABLE 1. BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE OF MOTHER<sup>2</sup> ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK & OTHER		
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE
	NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE	
1945	70,144	23.6	19.5	43,884	22.4	19.1	26,260	25.9	23.2
1946	78,966	26.3	23.3	50,978	25.8	23.0	27,988	27.4	25.3
1947	87,882	29.3	25.8	57,694	28.6	25.5	30,188	30.7	28.3
1948	85,461	28.3	24.2	53,742	26.4	23.5	31,719	32.2	29.8
1949	84,301	27.7	23.9	52,027	25.2	23.2	32,274	32.8	30.6
1950	82,566	26.9	23.6	49,640	23.8	22.7	32,926	33.4	31.1
1951	83,878	27.0	24.5	51,133	24.3	23.6	32,745	32.9	31.8
1952	82,876	26.7	24.7	51,055	24.0	23.9	31,821	32.4	31.8
1953	82,525	26.4	24.7	50,711	23.6	23.7	31,814	32.4	32.3
1954	82,518	26.2	24.9	50,842	23.5	23.9	31,676	32.2	33.2
1955	81,867	25.8	24.6	49,810	22.8	23.6	32,057	32.6	33.1
1956	84,026	26.3	24.9	51,399	23.3	23.8	32,627	33.2	33.9
1957	83,991	26.2	25.0	51,883	23.3	23.9	32,108	32.7	33.9
1958	82,228	25.4	24.3	51,416	22.9	23.2	30,812	31.3	33.0
1959	82,364	25.3	24.0	51,104	22.5	22.9	31,260	31.8	32.9
1960	80,955	24.7	23.7	50,849	22.2	22.7	30,106	30.6	32.1
1961	80,732	24.5	23.3	50,647	21.9	22.2	30,085	30.9	31.6
1962	78,639	23.8	22.4	49,360	21.1	21.4	29,279	30.3	30.5
1963	76,027	22.9	21.7	47,793	20.2	20.7	28,234	29.4	29.7
1964	76,480	22.9	21.1	48,402	20.3	20.0	28,078	29.5	29.2
1965	70,589	21.0	19.4	44,689	18.5	18.3	25,900	27.4	27.6
1966	66,455	19.7	18.4	42,900	17.6	17.4	23,555	25.1	26.1
1967	64,652	19.0	17.8	41,771	16.9	16.8	22,881	24.6	25.0
1968	63,583	18.6	17.6	42,091	16.9	16.6	21,492	22.3	24.2
1969	64,705	18.9	17.9	43,495	17.3	16.9	21,210	23.2	24.5
1970	67,570	19.6	18.4	45,479	17.9	17.4	22,091	24.3	25.1
1971	66,750	19.1	17.2	44,209	17.2	16.1	22,541	24.4	24.6
1972	61,765	17.4	15.6	40,134	15.4	14.5	21,631	23.1	22.8
1973	59,442	16.6	14.8	38,778	14.7	13.8	20,664	21.8	21.7
1974	59,342	16.2	14.8	38,642	14.4	13.9	20,700	21.6	21.2
1975	57,922	15.7	14.6	37,565	13.9	13.6	20,357	21.0	21.0
1976	57,895	15.6	14.6	37,415	13.6	13.6	20,480	20.9	20.8
1977	61,927	16.4	15.1	40,286	14.5	14.1	21,641	21.9	21.6
1978	60,108	15.8	15.0	38,646	13.7	14.0	21,462	21.4	21.6
1979	62,494	16.2	15.6	39,805	14.0	14.5	22,689	22.4	22.2
1980	63,405	16.3	15.9	40,624	14.1	14.9	22,781	22.3	22.5
1981	61,497	15.6	15.8	39,667	13.6	14.8	21,830	21.1	22.0
1982	60,296	15.1	15.9	38,895	13.2	14.9	21,401	20.5	21.9
1983	59,057	14.4	15.5	38,464	12.7	14.6	20,593	19.4	21.3
1984	59,104	14.3	15.5	38,255	12.5	14.5	20,849	19.5	21.2
1985	59,663	14.3	15.8	39,042	12.6	14.8	20,621	19.2	21.4
1986	59,441	14.5	15.6	38,632	12.8	14.5	20,809	19.3	21.4
1987	59,558	14.4	15.7	38,826	12.7	14.5	20,732	19.0	21.7
1988	60,718	14.5	15.9	39,155	12.7	14.7	21,563	19.5	22.5
1989	62,530	14.7	16.3	40,100	12.8	15.0	22,430	20.0	23.1
1990	63,420	15.7	16.7	41,072	13.8	15.8	22,348	21.0	21.7
1991	62,798	15.4	16.3	40,660	13.6	15.4	22,138	20.5	21.1
1992	62,226	15.3	15.9	40,144	13.4	15.0	22,082	20.6	20.5
1993	61,588	15.1	15.5	39,848	13.2	14.7	21,740	20.2	19.8
1994	60,836	14.8	15.2	39,579	13.1	14.4	21,257	19.7	19.0
1995	60,264	14.7	14.8	39,660	13.1	14.2	20,604	19.0	17.9
1996	60,460	14.6	14.7	40,142	13.2	14.1	20,318	18.6	17.5
1997	60,887	14.7	14.5	40,419	13.3	13.9	20,468	18.7	17.3
1998	62,025	14.9	14.6	41,486	13.6	14.0	20,539	18.6	17.4
1999	62,070	14.9	14.5	41,689	13.6	13.9	20,381	18.4	17.2
2000	63,166	14.2	14.7	41,946	13.3	14.1	21,220	16.5	17.6
2001	60,295	13.4	14.5 <sup>3</sup>	40,470	12.7	NA	19,825	15.2	NA

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population for specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Rates for 1945-1989 are by race of the child.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional Data.

**TABLE 2**  
**RESIDENT BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK & OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	13.4	40,470	12.7	19,825	15.2
Autauga	638	14.3	522	14.5	116	13.5
Baldwin	1,871	12.9	1,608	12.7	263	14.2
Barbour	409	13.9	191	12.8	218	15.1
Bibb	287	13.5	216	13.3	71	14.3
Blount	664	12.7	657	13.3	7	2.6
Bullock	166	14.1	44	15.0	122	13.8
Butler	289	13.5	131	10.5	158	17.8
Calhoun	1,550	13.8	1,146	13.0	404	16.9
Chambers	418	11.4	218	9.8	200	13.9
Cherokee	275	11.3	252	11.1	23	13.1
Chilton	505	12.5	440	12.6	65	12.0
Choctaw	206	12.9	107	12.2	99	13.9
Clarke	417	14.9	214	13.7	203	16.5
Clay	172	12.0	131	11.1	41	16.4
Cleburne	177	12.4	166	12.3	11	14.6*
Coffee	489	11.1	371	11.0	118	11.5
Colbert	609	11.0	492	10.9	117	11.4
Conecuh	180	12.8	72	9.3	108	17.1
Coosa	118	9.6	73	9.3	45	10.1
Covington	442	11.7	356	11.0	86	16.5
Crenshaw	171	12.5	120	11.9	51	14.3
Cullman	977	12.5	969	12.8	8	3.0
Dale	763	15.5	587	16.2	176	13.6
Dallas	737	15.9	177	10.9	560	18.6
DeKalb	963	14.7	942	15.6	21	4.0
Elmore	944	14.0	705	13.6	239	15.4
Escambia	498	12.9	307	12.4	191	13.7
Etowah	1,276	12.3	1,026	12.0	250	13.8
Fayette	201	10.8	178	11.1	23	9.4
Franklin	431	13.7	412	14.7	19	5.5
Geneva	308	11.9	270	12.0	38	11.3
Greene	149	15.0	13	6.8	136	16.9
Hale	260	15.0	77	11.2	183	17.5
Henry	203	12.4	128	11.9	75	13.4
Houston	1,218	13.6	789	12.1	429	17.6
Jackson	658	12.1	622	12.4	36	8.0
Jefferson	9,143	13.8	4,627	12.1	4,516	16.0
Lamar	172	10.8	153	11.1	19	9.0
Lauderdale	1,016	11.5	894	11.4	122	11.7
Lawrence	445	12.7	368	13.5	77	9.9
Lee	1,304	11.1	880	10.1	424	13.8
Limestone	863	12.9	774	13.9	89	8.1
Lowndes	206	15.2	41	11.7	165	16.5
Macon	254	10.6	26	7.7	228	11.0
Madison	3,610	12.9	2,519	12.6	1,091	13.7
Marengo	322	14.3	123	11.6	199	16.8
Marion	324	10.3	309	10.4	15	8.9
Marshall	1,193	14.3	1,165	15.0	28	4.7
Mobile	5,882	14.6	3,378	13.4	2,504	16.7
Monroe	336	13.8	165	11.8	171	16.6
Montgomery	3,418	15.2	1,384	12.8	2,034	17.4
Morgan	1,456	13.0	1,243	13.1	213	12.4
Perry	202	17.1	37	10.3	165	20.1
Pickens	311	14.8	150	12.8	161	17.3
Pike	415	13.9	220	12.2	195	16.5
Randolph	275	12.2	204	11.8	71	13.3
Russell	636	12.7	360	12.8	276	12.6
St. Clair	835	12.6	781	13.1	54	8.2
Shelby	2,443	16.5	2,220	16.7	223	14.5
Sumter	167	11.4	33	8.8	134	12.3
Talladega	1,075	13.3	698	12.9	377	14.0
Tallapoosa	511	12.3	333	10.9	178	16.1
Tuscaloosa	2,229	13.4	1,367	12.2	862	16.1
Walker	908	12.8	834	12.8	74	13.1
Washington	227	12.5	146	12.4	81	12.7
Wilcox	201	15.3	32	8.9	169	17.7
Winston	277	11.0	277	11.4	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an "\*\*".

**TABLE 3  
BIRTHS BY PLURALITY  
ALABAMA, 1980-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL	SINGLE BIRTHS	TWINS	TRIPLETS	QUADRUPLETS OR GREATER
1980	63,405	62,148	1,237	20	0
1981	61,497	60,089	1,385	23	0
1982	60,296	59,042	1,231	23	0
1983	59,057	57,766	1,268	14	9
1984	59,104	57,819	1,270	15	0
1985	59,663	58,434	1,184	41	4
1986	59,441	58,127	1,297	13	4
1987	59,558	58,235	1,287	36	0
1988	60,718	59,294	1,389	33	2
1989	62,530	61,153	1,341	36	0
1990	63,420	61,874	1,488	54	4
1991	62,798	61,273	1,479	46	0
1992	62,226	60,711	1,457	49	9
1993	61,588	60,042	1,507	37	2
1994	60,836	59,215	1,573	32	16
1995	60,264	58,780	1,408	68	8
1996	60,460	58,784	1,595	62	19
1997	60,887	59,117	1,661	97	12
1998	60,025	60,118	1,803	87	17
1999	62,070	60,208	1,762	91	9
2000	63,166	61,032	2,018	98	18
2001	60,295	58,241	1,923	115	16

**TABLE 4  
BIRTHS BY HOSPITAL OF OCCURRENCE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY AND HOSPITAL	TOTAL	COUNTY AND HOSPITAL	TOTAL
<b>ALABAMA</b>	<b>59,768</b>	Mizell Memorial Hospital	83
<b>AUTAUGA</b>	<b>2</b>	Andalusia Regional Hospital	364
Out of Hospital	2	<b>CRENSHAW</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>BALDWIN</b>	<b>1,434</b>	Crenshaw Baptist Hospital	92
North Baldwin Hospital	149	<b>CULLMAN</b>	<b>939</b>
South Baldwin Hospital	428	Cullman Regional Medical Center	748
Thomas Hospital	853	Woodland Medical Center	186
Out of Hospital	4	Out of Hospital	5
<b>BARBOUR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>DALE</b>	<b>410</b>
Lakeview Community Hospital	6	Dale Medical Center	409
Out of Hospital	1	Out of Hospital	1
<b>BIBB</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>DALLAS</b>	<b>1,080</b>
<b>BLOUNT</b>	<b>3</b>	Selma Baptist Hospital	540
Out of Hospital	3	Vaughan Regional Medical Center	537
<b>BULLOCK</b>	<b>5</b>	Out of Hospital	3
Bullock County Hospital	3	<b>DEKALB</b>	<b>851</b>
Out of Hospital	2	Baptist Medical Center DeKalb	845
<b>BUTLER</b>	<b>125</b>	Out of Hospital	6
L. V. Stabler Memorial Hospital	125	<b>ELMORE</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>CALHOUN</b>	<b>1,771</b>	Community Hospital	2
Northeast AL Regional Medical Center	1,526	Out of Hospital	1
Jacksonville Hospital	241	<b>ESCAMBIA</b>	<b>451</b>
Out of Hospital	4	Atmore Community Hospital	155
<b>CHAMBERS</b>	<b>347</b>	D. W. McMillian Memorial	294
George H. Lanier Memorial Hospital	346	Out of Hospital	2
Out of Hospital	1	<b>ETOWAH</b>	<b>1,327</b>
<b>CHEROKEE</b>	<b>2</b>	Gadsden Regional Medical Center	747
Out of Hospital	2	Riverview Regional Medical Center	578
<b>CHILTON</b>	<b>4</b>	Out of Hospital	2
Chilton Medical Center	1	<b>FAYETTE</b>	<b>0</b>
Out of Hospital	3	<b>FRANKLIN</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>CHOCTAW</b>	<b>0</b>	Russellville Hospital	241
<b>CLARKE</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>GENEVA</b>	<b>0</b>
Grove Hill Memorial Hospital	131	<b>GREENE</b>	<b>1</b>
Jackson Medical Center	219	Greene County Hospital	1
<b>CLAY</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>HALE</b>	<b>3</b>
Out of Hospital	1	Hale County Hospital	2
<b>CLEBURNE</b>	<b>0</b>	Out of Hospital	1
<b>COFFEE</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>HENRY</b>	<b>1</b>
Medical Center Enterprise	722	Out of Hospital	1
<b>COLBERT</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>HOUSTON</b>	<b>2,265</b>
Helen Keller Memorial Hospital	695	Flowers Hospital	1,083
Out of Hospital	2	Southeast AL Medical Center	1,180
<b>CONECUH</b>	<b>1</b>	Out of Hospital	2
Out of Hospital	1	<b>JACKSON</b>	<b>359</b>
<b>COOSA</b>	<b>0</b>	Jackson County Hospital	358
<b>COVINGTON</b>	<b>447</b>	Out of Hospital	1

**TABLE 4 (Continued)**  
**BIRTHS BY HOSPITAL OF OCCURRENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY AND HOSPITAL	TOTAL	COUNTY AND HOSPITAL	TOTAL
<b>JEFFERSON</b>	<b>14,416</b>	<b>MONROE (CONT'D)</b>	
Baptist Medical Center - Princeton	603	Out of Hospital	1
Carraway Methodist	1	<b>MONTGOMERY</b>	<b>5,825</b>
Medical Center East	1,046	Jackson Hospital	1,256
University Hospital	2,958	Baptist Medical Center-South	2,574
St. Vincents Hospital	3,276	Baptist Medical Center-East	1,983
Bessemer Carraway Medical Center	569	Out of Hospital	12
Birmingham Baptist Medical Center Montclair	880	<b>MORGAN</b>	<b>1,897</b>
Cooper Green Hospital	1,010	Parkway Medical Center Hospital	164
Brookwood Medical Center	4,047	Decatur General Hospital	1,729
Out of Hospital	26	Out of Hospital	4
<b>LAMAR</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>PERRY</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>LAUDERDALE</b>	<b>1,231</b>	Out of Hospital	1
Eliza Coffee Memorial Hospital	1,227	<b>PICKENS</b>	<b>165</b>
Out of Hospital	4	Pickens County Medical Center	165
<b>LAWRENCE</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>PIKE</b>	<b>468</b>
<b>LEE</b>	<b>1,393</b>	Edge Regional Medical Center	468
East AL Medical Center	1,388	<b>RANDOLPH</b>	<b>150</b>
Out of Hospital	5	Randolph County Hospital	150
<b>LIMESTONE</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>RUSSELL</b>	<b>456</b>
Athens/Limestone Hospital	430	Phenix Regional Hospital	447
Out of Hospital	2	Out of Hospital	9
<b>LOWNDES</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>ST. CLAIR</b>	<b>4</b>
Out of Hospital	1	St. Clair Regional Hospital	2
<b>MACON</b>	<b>4</b>	Out of Hospital	2
Out of Hospital	4	<b>SHELBY</b>	<b>857</b>
<b>MADISON</b>	<b>4,510</b>	Shelby Baptist Medical Center	846
Huntsville Hospital	3,794	Out of Hospital	11
Crestwood Medical Center	702	<b>SUMTER</b>	<b>1</b>
Out of Hospital	14	Out of Hospital	1
<b>MARENGO</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>TALLADEGA</b>	<b>844</b>
Bryan W. Whitfield Memorial Hospital	380	Citizens Baptist Medical Center	389
<b>MARION</b>	<b>455</b>	Coosa Valley Baptist Medical Center	450
Carraway Northwest Medical Center	455	Out of Hospital	5
<b>MARSHALL</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>TALLAPOOSA</b>	<b>427</b>
Marshall Medical Center South	525	Russell Hospital	427
Marshall Medical Center North	469	<b>TUSCALOOSA</b>	<b>3,006</b>
Out of Hospital	9	DCH Regional Medical Center	1,752
<b>MOBILE</b>	<b>7,030</b>	Northport Medical Center	1,252
U.S.A. Medical Center	1	Out of Hospital	2
Mobile Infirmary	1,313	<b>WALKER</b>	<b>625</b>
Providence Hospital	1,168	Walker Baptist Medical Center	622
U.S.A. Children's and Women's Hospital	3,075	Out of Hospital	3
Springhill Memorial Hospital	1,460	<b>WASHINGTON</b>	<b>0</b>
Out of Hospital	13	<b>WILCOX</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>MONROE</b>	<b>245</b>	J. Paul Jones Hospital	1
Monroe County Hospital	244	<b>WINSTON</b>	<b>0</b>

**TABLE 5**  
**BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER<sup>2</sup>**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001<sup>3</sup>**

YEAR	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1960	9,271	11.6	859	1.7	8,412	28.2
1961	9,433	11.8	868	1.7	8,565	28.8
1962	9,295	11.9	941	1.9	8,354	28.8
1963	9,298	12.3	1,012	2.1	8,286	30.0
1964	9,690	12.7	1,055	2.2	8,635	31.1
1965	9,145	13.1	1,070	2.4	8,075	31.6
1966	8,746	13.3	1,195	2.8	7,551	32.5
1967	9,002	14.1	1,257	3.1	7,745	34.2
1968	8,861	14.0	1,245	3.0	7,616	35.8
1969	8,927	13.9	1,400	3.3	7,527	35.8
1970	9,794	14.6	1,546	3.4	8,248	37.6
1971	10,498	15.7	1,492	3.4	9,006	40.0
1972	10,735	17.4	1,547	3.9	9,188	42.5
1973	10,725	18.0	1,570	4.1	9,155	44.3
1974	10,826	18.2	1,569	4.1	9,257	44.7
1975	11,476	19.8	1,811	4.8	9,665	47.5
1976	11,170	19.3	1,627	4.4	9,543	46.6
1977	12,212	19.7	1,882	4.7	10,330	47.7
1978	12,867	21.4	2,036	5.3	10,831	50.5
1979	13,674	21.9	2,196	5.5	11,478	50.6
1980	14,033	22.1	2,401	5.9	11,632	51.1
1981	13,848	22.5	2,555	6.4	11,293	51.7
1982	13,929	23.1	2,553	6.6	11,376	53.2
1983	14,026	23.8	2,716	7.1	11,314	54.9
1984	14,469	24.5	2,776	7.3	11,693	56.1
1985	14,876	24.9	3,133	8.0	11,743	57.0
1986	15,381	25.9	3,340	8.7	12,041	57.9
1987	15,946	26.8	3,655	9.4	12,291	59.3
1988	16,930	27.9	4,146	10.6	12,784	59.3
1989	18,632	29.8	4,652	11.6	13,980	62.3
1990	19,099	30.1	4,902	11.9	14,197	63.5
1991	20,008	31.9	5,202	12.8	14,806	66.9
1992	20,263	32.6	5,518	13.8	14,745	66.8
1993	20,649	33.5	5,933	14.9	14,716	67.7
1994	20,989	34.5	6,218	15.7	14,771	69.5
1995	20,782	34.5	6,598	16.6	14,184	68.9
1996	20,358	33.7	6,570	16.4	13,788	67.9
1997	20,614	33.9	6,825	16.9	13,789	67.4
1998	21,120	34.1	7,141	17.2	13,979	68.1
1999	20,658	33.3	7,166	17.2	13,492	66.2
2000	21,663	34.3	7,556	18.0	14,107	66.5
2001	20,739	34.4	7,615	18.8	13,124	66.2

<sup>1</sup> Denominator only includes births where marital status is known.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1960-1989 are by race of the child.

<sup>3</sup> Data for the years 1960-1970 are by occurrence. Data for 1971-2001 are by residence.

**TABLE 6**  
**BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	20,739	34.4	7,615	18.8	13,124	66.2
Autauga	179	28.1	102	19.5	77	66.4
Baldwin	467	25.0	297	18.5	170	64.6
Barbour	208	50.9	46	24.1	162	74.3
Bibb	93	32.4	41	19.0	52	73.2
Blount	140	21.1	136	20.7	4	57.1
Bullock	113	68.1	10	22.7	103	84.4
Butler	155	53.6	30	22.9	125	79.1
Calhoun	401	25.9	203	17.7	198	49.0
Chambers	217	51.9	64	29.4	153	76.5
Cherokee	86	31.3	68	27.0	18	78.3
Chilton	114	22.6	77	17.5	37	56.9
Choctaw	76	36.9	10	9.3	66	66.7
Clarke	167	40.0	37	17.3	130	64.0
Clay	51	29.7	25	19.1	26	63.4
Cleburne	27	15.3	23	13.9	4	36.4
Coffee	136	27.8	68	18.3	68	57.6
Colbert	209	34.3	126	25.6	83	70.9
Conecuh	86	47.8	11	15.3	75	69.4
Coosa	53	44.9	23	31.5	30	66.7
Covington	146	33.0	94	26.4	52	60.5
Crenshaw	73	42.7	32	26.7	41	80.4
Cullman	210	21.5	209	21.6	1	12.5
Dale	191	25.0	89	15.2	102	58.0
Dallas	489	66.4	45	25.4	444	79.3
DeKalb	281	29.2	266	28.2	15	71.4
Elmore	309	32.7	145	20.6	164	68.6
Escambia	215	43.2	89	29.0	126	66.0
Etowah	410	32.1	229	22.3	181	72.4
Fayette	41	20.4	27	15.2	14	60.9
Franklin	88	20.4	81	19.7	7	36.8
Geneva	66	21.4	45	16.7	21	55.3
Greene	102	68.5	0	0.0	102	75.0
Hale	151	58.1	17	22.1	134	73.2
Henry	80	39.4	27	21.1	53	70.7
Houston	482	39.6	189	24.0	293	68.3
Jackson	182	27.7	158	25.4	24	66.7
Jefferson	3,545	38.8	609	13.2	2,936	65.0
Lamar	35	20.3	26	17.0	9	47.4
Lauderdale	281	27.7	196	21.9	85	69.7
Lawrence	136	30.6	87	23.6	49	63.6
Lee	324	24.8	104	11.8	220	51.9
Limestone	212	24.6	157	20.3	55	61.8
Lowndes	136	66.0	8	19.5	128	77.6
Macon	141	55.5	4	15.4	137	60.1
Madison	1,036	28.7	407	16.2	629	57.7
Marengo	158	49.1	15	12.2	143	71.9
Marion	45	13.9	39	12.6	6	40.0
Marshall	337	28.2	325	27.9	12	42.9
Mobile	2,367	40.2	692	20.5	1,675	66.9
Monroe	160	47.6	37	22.4	123	71.9
Montgomery	1,590	46.5	213	15.4	1,377	67.7
Morgan	422	29.0	276	22.2	146	68.5
Perry	131	64.9	6	16.2	125	75.8
Pickens	158	50.8	34	22.7	124	77.0
Pike	205	49.4	56	25.5	149	76.4
Randolph	68	24.7	27	13.2	41	57.7
Russell	252	39.6	86	23.9	166	60.1
St. Clair	222	26.6	181	23.2	41	75.9
Shelby	294	12.0	200	9.0	94	42.2
Sumter	101	60.5	5	15.2	96	71.6
Talladega	442	41.1	182	26.1	260	69.0
Tallapoosa	217	42.5	84	25.2	133	74.7
Tuscaloosa	793	35.6	204	14.9	589	68.3
Walker	177	19.5	136	16.3	41	55.4
Washington	79	34.8	34	23.3	45	55.6
Wilcox	142	70.6	7	21.9	135	79.9
Winston	39	14.1	39	14.1	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Denominator only includes births where the marital status was known.



**TABLE 7**  
**TOTAL BIRTHS, BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF**  
**BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL BIRTHS			BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN			PERCENT OF BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN		
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	40,470	19,825	20,739	7,615	13,124	34.4	18.8	66.2
UNDER 15	185	59	126	176	50	126	95.1	84.7	100.0
15-17	2,971	1,480	1,491	2,476	1,014	1,462	83.3	68.5	98.1
18-19	5,837	3,381	2,456	3,840	1,622	2,218	65.8	48.0	90.3
20-24	19,211	11,719	7,492	8,714	2,977	5,737	45.4	25.4	76.6
25-29	15,982	11,512	4,470	3,432	1,174	2,258	21.5	10.2	50.5
30-34	10,778	8,408	2,370	1,325	483	842	12.3	5.7	35.5
35-39	4,460	3,316	1,144	629	248	381	14.1	7.5	33.3
40-44	825	559	266	136	42	94	16.5	7.5	35.3
45+	38	30	8	5	1	4	--	--	--
NOT STATED	8	6	2	6	4	2	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages were not calculated in instances where there were fewer than 50 births in specified population.

**TABLE 8**  
**PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN**  
**BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 1992-2001**

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TOTAL</b>	32.6	33.5	34.5	34.5	33.7	33.9	34.1	33.3	34.3	34.4
UNDER 15	96.8	95.8	97.1	96.6	94.9	96.3	98.7	96.4	97.0	95.1
15-17	76.7	78.0	79.2	79.2	80.8	81.7	81.2	80.4	80.9	83.3
18-19	59.1	61.2	61.9	63.5	62.5	64.0	65.2	64.8	65.2	65.8
20-24	37.8	39.8	41.4	42.1	41.9	42.9	43.3	42.8	44.8	45.4
25-29	18.7	19.3	19.4	19.1	18.3	18.4	19.2	19.2	20.9	21.5
30-34	14.3	14.1	14.6	13.6	13.1	13.2	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.3
35-39	17.4	15.4	15.0	15.6	13.9	14.4	14.9	13.1	13.3	14.1
40-44	17.1	18.8	16.3	18.3	16.5	17.4	16.3	15.8	17.4	16.5
45+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WHITE</b>	13.8	14.9	15.7	16.6	16.4	16.9	17.2	17.2	18.0	18.8
UNDER 15	87.8	83.2	83.3	85.7	82.4	82.5	94.7	90.9	91.8	84.7
15-17	51.1	54.1	56.1	58.1	60.9	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	68.5
18-19	30.8	34.6	35.4	39.6	38.0	42.0	42.8	43.8	44.8	48.0
20-24	16.3	18.6	19.4	20.8	20.9	21.5	22.2	22.5	23.8	25.4
25-29	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.7	8.5	9.7	10.2
30-34	4.8	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.7
35-39	6.9	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.5	6.4	6.2	7.5
40-44	6.5	9.2	6.8	6.9	8.1	9.4	6.0	8.1	9.3	7.5
45+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BLACK &amp; OTHER</b>	66.8	67.7	69.5	68.9	67.0	67.4	68.1	66.2	66.5	66.2
UNDER 15	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.7	99.3	100.0
15-17	97.3	97.5	98.3	97.7	98.0	98.0	98.6	97.5	97.4	98.1
18-19	91.6	92.1	92.4	92.6	92.1	91.9	92.4	91.2	91.7	90.3
20-24	72.9	74.7	76.2	76.7	75.7	75.8	76.5	74.7	76.1	76.6
25-29	48.6	50.8	50.2	49.4	48.1	48.0	49.5	49.0	49.4	50.5
30-34	39.1	38.5	41.2	39.1	37.5	36.6	36.4	36.1	34.2	35.5
35-39	39.4	36.2	38.2	38.3	34.4	36.8	35.7	32.9	34.7	33.3
40-44	36.4	34.5	33.9	36.8	34.4	33.5	38.0	34.1	36.8	35.3
45+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Percentages were not calculated in instances where there were fewer than 50 births in specified population.

**TABLE 9  
BIRTHS BY BIRTH ORDER,  
RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER  
ALABAMA, 2001**

LIVE BIRTH ORDER AND RACE	AGE OF MOTHER								
	TOTAL	UNDER 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	185	8,808	19,211	15,982	10,778	4,460	863	8
WHITE	40,470	59	4,861	11,719	11,512	8,408	3,316	589	6
BLACK AND OTHER	19,825	126	3,947	7,492	4,470	2,370	1,144	274	2
<b>FIRST</b>	24,428	179	6,812	8,284	5,365	2,743	919	125	1
WHITE	16,872	57	3,857	5,564	4,326	2,272	702	93	1
BLACK AND OTHER	7,556	122	2,955	2,720	1,039	471	217	32	0
<b>SECOND</b>	20,980	6	1,715	6,936	6,053	4,456	1,576	238	0
WHITE	14,629	2	897	4,290	4,487	3,590	1,185	178	0
BLACK AND OTHER	6,351	4	818	2,646	1,566	866	391	60	0
<b>THIRD</b>	9,901	0	249	2,926	3,043	2,362	1,110	211	0
WHITE	6,329	0	96	1,480	1,975	1,788	847	143	0
BLACK AND OTHER	3,572	0	153	1,446	1,068	574	263	68	0
<b>FOURTH</b>	3,213	0	23	822	1,006	767	473	121	1
WHITE	1,793	0	6	314	514	530	346	82	1
BLACK AND OTHER	1,420	0	17	508	492	237	127	39	0
<b>FIFTH AND ABOVE</b>	1,757	0	4	241	512	450	382	168	0
WHITE	835	0	1	69	208	228	236	93	0
BLACK AND OTHER	922	0	3	172	304	222	146	75	0
<b>NOT STATED</b>	16	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	6
WHITE	12	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	4
BLACK AND OTHER	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2

**TABLE 10**  
**BIRTHS BY TRIMESTER PRENATAL CARE BEGAN**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL	NO PRENATAL CARE	PERCENT FIRST TRIMESTER	FIRST TRIMESTER	SECOND TRIMESTER	THIRD TRIMESTER	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	672	82.4	49,527	8,219	1,684	193
Autauga	638	3	87.8	559	69	6	1
Baldwin	1,871	12	84.9	1,588	230	40	1
Barbour	409	5	73.8	301	78	24	1
Bibb	287	1	84.2	239	37	7	3
Blount	664	7	81.7	542	91	23	1
Bullock	166	6	59.1	97	44	17	2
Butler	289	1	79.8	229	45	12	2
Calhoun	1,550	23	87.3	1,351	144	30	2
Chambers	418	2	83.3	348	54	14	0
Cherokee	275	2	82.5	226	40	6	1
Chilton	505	6	75.5	379	104	13	3
Choctaw	206	2	78.5	161	35	7	1
Clarke	417	6	70.8	286	89	23	13
Clay	172	1	78.5	135	28	8	0
Cleburne	177	2	85.5	148	20	3	4
Coffee	489	0	80.2	392	73	24	0
Colbert	609	4	86.7	528	67	10	0
Conecuh	180	2	77.2	139	31	8	0
Coosa	118	0	85.6	101	13	4	0
Covington	442	3	80.5	356	77	6	0
Crenshaw	171	0	88.2	150	15	5	1
Cullman	977	8	88.6	865	90	13	1
Dale	763	4	88.0	662	70	16	11
Dallas	737	7	69.2	508	177	42	3
DeKalb	963	12	77.2	742	135	72	2
Elmore	944	9	87.0	820	104	9	2
Escambia	498	5	78.2	388	86	17	2
Etowah	1,276	9	82.5	1,052	168	46	1
Fayette	201	1	88.6	178	21	1	0
Franklin	431	3	80.9	348	60	19	1
Geneva	308	2	84.4	259	33	13	1
Greene	149	5	59.2	87	41	14	2
Hale	260	5	70.3	180	57	14	4
Henry	203	0	77.7	157	36	9	1
Houston	1,218	12	78.6	953	217	30	6
Jackson	658	5	85.1	559	79	14	1
Jefferson	9,143	83	80.6	7,361	1,371	313	15
Lamar	172	1	93.6	161	8	2	0
Lauderdale	1,016	6	91.3	928	68	14	0
Lawrence	445	2	86.3	384	45	14	0
Lee	1,304	12	85.2	1,105	156	24	7
Limestone	863	3	84.7	727	101	27	5
Lowndes	206	2	80.0	164	32	7	1
Macon	254	3	72.7	184	56	10	1
Madison	3,610	33	88.2	3,182	346	48	1
Marengo	322	4	73.0	235	73	10	0
Marion	324	2	89.8	289	27	4	2
Marshall	1,193	74	77.1	918	163	35	3
Mobile	5,882	64	83.4	4,901	784	130	3
Monroe	336	6	79.2	266	58	6	0
Montgomery	3,418	48	81.7	2,787	502	73	8
Morgan	1,456	41	79.9	1,163	200	51	1
Perry	202	10	66.3	132	50	7	3
Pickens	311	3	75.2	234	56	18	0
Pike	415	10	67.9	281	94	29	1
Randolph	275	5	85.0	233	31	5	1
Russell	636	6	75.7	462	119	23	26
St. Clair	835	7	84.0	701	113	14	0
Shelby	2,443	15	84.7	2,062	293	65	8
Sumter	167	1	77.8	130	26	10	0
Talladega	1,075	5	78.8	846	188	35	1
Tallapoosa	511	4	87.6	446	51	8	2
Tuscaloosa	2,229	40	85.3	1,886	234	52	17
Walker	908	4	88.3	801	90	12	1
Washington	227	1	77.9	169	39	8	10
Wilcox	201	2	58.8	117	70	10	2
Winston	277	0	93.5	259	17	1	0

**TABLE 11**  
**BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS BY THE ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL	ADEQUATE PLUS	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> ADEQUATE PLUS	ADEQUATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> ADEQUATE	INTER-MEDIATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> INTER-MEDIATE	INADEQUATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> INADEQUATE	UNKNOWN
TOTAL	60,295	24,504	40.9	22,087	36.8	6,376	10.6	6,992	11.7	336
Autauga	638	195	30.7	308	48.4	95	14.9	38	6.0	2
Baldwin	1,871	925	49.5	638	34.1	134	7.2	172	9.2	2
Barbour	409	123	30.3	129	31.8	75	18.5	79	19.5	3
Bibb	287	78	27.8	123	43.8	53	18.9	27	9.6	6
Blount	664	278	42.1	230	34.8	60	9.1	93	14.1	3
Bullock	166	45	27.8	38	23.5	26	16.0	53	32.7	4
Butler	289	93	32.6	124	43.5	32	11.2	36	12.6	4
Calhoun	1,550	685	44.4	627	40.6	115	7.4	117	7.6	6
Chambers	418	171	41.0	170	40.8	34	8.2	42	10.1	1
Cherokee	275	92	33.6	113	41.2	33	12.0	36	13.1	1
Chilton	505	168	33.7	217	43.5	42	8.4	72	14.4	6
Choctaw	206	96	47.1	59	28.9	20	9.8	29	14.2	2
Clarke	417	150	37.8	124	31.2	48	12.1	75	18.9	20
Clay	172	85	49.4	56	32.6	10	5.8	21	12.2	0
Cleburne	177	78	45.1	76	43.9	10	5.8	9	5.2	4
Coffee	489	211	43.3	166	34.1	50	10.3	60	12.3	2
Colbert	609	271	44.6	263	43.3	32	5.3	42	6.9	1
Conecuh	180	78	43.6	57	31.8	16	8.9	28	15.6	1
Coosa	118	58	49.2	37	31.4	9	7.6	14	11.9	0
Covington	442	198	45.0	158	35.9	30	6.8	54	12.3	2
Crenshaw	171	54	31.8	81	47.6	22	12.9	13	7.6	1
Cullman	977	621	63.8	248	25.5	48	4.9	57	5.9	3
Dale	763	288	38.3	277	36.9	128	17.0	58	7.7	12
Dallas	737	158	21.7	281	38.6	123	16.9	166	22.8	9
DeKalb	963	331	34.4	320	33.3	137	14.3	173	18.0	2
Elmore	944	265	28.2	468	49.8	134	14.3	73	7.8	4
Escambia	498	180	36.4	178	36.0	69	13.9	68	13.7	3
Etowah	1,276	631	49.7	426	33.6	69	5.4	143	11.3	7
Fayette	201	117	58.5	58	29.0	11	5.5	14	7.0	1
Franklin	431	158	36.7	167	38.8	47	10.9	58	13.5	1
Geneva	308	124	40.4	112	36.5	43	14.0	28	9.1	1
Greene	149	34	23.1	33	22.4	29	19.7	51	34.7	2
Hale	260	57	22.5	90	35.6	49	19.4	57	22.5	7
Henry	203	38	18.8	78	38.6	52	25.7	34	16.8	1

<sup>1</sup> Percentages include only those births where The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index (See Appendix B) value was known.

**TABLE 11 (Continued)**  
**BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS BY THE ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL	ADEQUATE PLUS	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> ADEQUATE PLUS	ADEQUATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> ADEQUATE	INTER-MEDIATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> INTER-MEDIATE	INADEQUATE	PERCENT <sup>1</sup> INADEQUATE	UNKNOWN
Houston	1,218	268	22.1	528	43.6	252	20.8	162	13.4	8
Jackson	658	308	47.0	217	33.1	75	11.4	56	8.5	2
Jefferson	9,143	3,494	38.3	3,508	38.5	914	10.0	1,200	13.2	27
Lamar	172	111	64.5	48	27.9	4	2.3	9	5.2	0
Lauderdale	1,016	594	58.8	291	28.8	76	7.5	50	4.9	5
Lawrence	445	126	28.4	241	54.4	36	8.1	40	9.0	2
Lee	1,304	551	42.5	547	42.2	93	7.2	105	8.1	8
Limestone	863	374	43.8	316	37.0	79	9.3	85	10.0	9
Lowndes	206	56	27.3	100	48.8	22	10.7	27	13.2	1
Macon	254	82	32.5	96	38.1	26	10.3	48	19.0	2
Madison	3,610	2,641	73.2	655	18.1	42	1.2	271	7.5	1
Marengo	322	102	31.8	115	35.8	54	16.8	50	15.6	1
Marion	324	216	67.1	78	24.2	16	5.0	12	3.7	2
Marshall	1,193	513	43.2	396	33.3	72	6.1	207	17.4	5
Mobile	5,882	1,915	32.6	2,324	39.6	933	15.9	696	11.9	14
Monroe	336	154	46.1	107	32.0	33	9.9	40	12.0	2
Montgomery	3,418	931	27.4	1,519	44.7	538	15.8	408	12.0	22
Morgan	1,456	461	31.7	700	48.1	98	6.7	196	13.5	1
Perry	202	54	27.6	61	31.1	36	18.4	45	23.0	6
Pickens	311	101	32.5	113	36.3	38	12.2	59	19.0	0
Pike	415	98	23.8	141	34.3	79	19.2	93	22.6	4
Randolph	275	126	46.0	100	36.5	22	8.0	26	9.5	1
Russell	636	287	47.4	150	24.8	77	12.7	92	15.2	30
St. Clair	835	373	44.7	323	38.7	67	8.0	72	8.6	0
Shelby	2,443	901	37.0	1,065	43.8	237	9.7	229	9.4	11
Sumter	167	75	45.2	49	29.5	18	10.8	24	14.5	1
Talladega	1,075	557	52.0	300	28.0	70	6.5	144	13.4	4
Tallapoosa	511	297	58.3	145	28.5	22	4.3	45	8.8	2
Tuscaloosa	2,229	760	34.5	837	38.0	352	16.0	254	11.5	26
Walker	908	555	61.3	254	28.0	38	4.2	59	6.5	2
Washington	227	78	35.9	87	40.1	21	9.7	31	14.3	10
Wilcox	201	44	22.2	61	30.8	38	19.2	55	27.8	3
Winston	277	167	60.3	85	30.7	13	4.7	12	4.3	0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages include only those births where The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index (See Appendix B) value was known.

**TABLE 12**  
**BIRTHS BY RACE, AGE OF MOTHER**  
**AND THE ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX<sup>1</sup>**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL	THE ADEQUACY OF PRENATAL CARE UTILIZATION INDEX				
		ADEQUATE PLUS	ADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	INADEQUATE	UNKNOWN
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	24,504	22,087	6,376	6,992	336
UNDER 15	185	48	35	24	74	4
15-19	8,808	2,968	2,934	1,076	1,765	65
20-24	19,211	7,136	6,856	2,265	2,845	109
25-29	15,982	6,845	6,146	1,592	1,306	93
30-34	10,778	4,931	4,218	1,001	593	35
35-39	4,460	2,128	1,632	355	323	22
40-44	825	426	256	60	79	4
45+	38	22	8	3	5	0
NOT STATED	8	0	2	0	2	4
<b>WHITE</b>	40,470	17,509	15,543	3,989	3,252	177
UNDER 15	59	17	14	11	15	2
15-19	4,861	1,793	1,744	565	727	32
20-24	11,719	4,727	4,424	1,263	1,247	58
25-29	11,512	5,102	4,566	1,104	693	47
30-34	8,408	3,953	3,344	750	340	21
35-39	3,316	1,607	1,257	254	187	11
40-44	559	290	186	41	39	3
45+	30	20	6	1	3	0
NOT STATED	6	0	2	0	1	3
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	19,825	6,995	6,544	2,387	3,740	159
UNDER 15	126	31	21	13	59	2
15-19	3,947	1,175	1,190	511	1,038	33
20-24	7,492	2,409	2,432	1,002	1,598	51
25-29	4,470	1,743	1,580	488	613	46
30-34	2,370	978	874	251	253	14
35-39	1,144	521	375	101	136	11
40-44	266	136	70	19	40	1
45+	8	2	2	2	2	0
NOT STATED	2	0	0	0	1	1

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix B for APNCU (Kotelchuk) Index.

**TABLE 13  
BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT<sup>1</sup>,  
RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER  
ALABAMA, 2001**

BIRTH WEIGHT AND RACE	AGE OF MOTHER										
	TOTAL	UNDER 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	185	2,971	5,837	19,211	15,982	10,778	4,460	825	38	8
WHITE	40,470	59	1,480	3,381	11,719	11,512	8,408	3,316	559	30	6
BLACK AND OTHER	19,825	126	1,491	2,456	7,492	4,470	2,370	1,144	266	8	2
<b>LESS THAN 500 GRAMS</b>	136	1	9	13	38	36	27	11	1	0	0
WHITE	40	0	5	6	8	9	7	5	0	0	0
BLACK AND OTHER	96	1	4	7	30	27	20	6	1	0	0
<b>500-999 GRAMS</b>	461	2	34	42	153	108	78	34	9	0	1
WHITE	192	1	13	16	59	40	41	18	3	0	1
BLACK AND OTHER	269	1	21	26	94	68	37	16	6	0	0
<b>1,000-1,499 GRAMS</b>	591	3	38	59	181	157	92	48	11	2	0
WHITE	297	2	15	34	69	81	63	26	6	1	0
BLACK AND OTHER	294	1	23	25	112	76	29	22	5	1	0
<b>1,500-1,999 GRAMS</b>	1,152	5	66	118	348	284	183	117	30	1	0
WHITE	619	1	22	60	157	168	125	74	11	1	0
BLACK AND OTHER	533	4	44	58	191	116	58	43	19	0	0
<b>2,000-2,499 GRAMS</b>	3,475	13	232	396	1,183	775	518	295	59	3	1
WHITE	1,919	3	93	187	587	458	375	182	31	2	1
BLACK AND OTHER	1,556	10	139	209	596	317	143	113	28	1	0
<b>2,500-4,499 GRAMS</b>	53,799	161	2,578	5,186	17,141	14,421	9,718	3,859	698	32	5
WHITE	36,866	52	1,325	3,059	10,708	10,595	7,665	2,941	492	26	3
BLACK AND OTHER	16,933	109	1,253	2,127	6,433	3,826	2,053	918	206	6	2
<b>4,500 GRAMS &amp; OVER</b>	659	0	13	21	159	196	158	95	17	0	0
WHITE	526	0	7	18	126	159	130	70	16	0	0
BLACK AND OTHER	133	0	6	3	33	37	28	25	1	0	0
<b>NOT STATED</b>	22	0	1	2	8	5	4	1	0	0	1
WHITE	11	0	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	1
BLACK AND OTHER	11	0	1	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix B for conversion from grams to pounds and ounces.

**TABLE 14**  
**LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS AND PERCENT OF LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER<sup>1</sup>**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1960	6,840	8.5	3,462	6.8	3,378	11.2
1961	6,874	8.5	3,358	6.6	3,516	11.7
1962	6,822	8.7	3,484	7.1	3,338	11.4
1963	6,720	8.8	3,201	6.7	3,519	12.5
1964	6,794	8.9	3,379	7.0	3,415	12.2
1965	6,276	8.9	3,124	7.0	3,152	12.2
1966	5,967	9.0	3,076	7.2	2,891	12.3
1967	5,354	8.3	2,871	6.9	2,483	10.9
1968	5,676	8.9	3,027	7.2	2,649	12.3
1969	5,796	9.0	3,058	7.0	2,738	12.9
1970	6,045	9.0	3,119	6.9	2,926	13.3
1971	5,841	8.8	3,011	6.8	2,830	12.6
1972	5,373	8.7	2,590	6.5	2,783	12.9
1973	5,122	8.6	2,558	6.6	2,564	12.4
1974	5,031	8.5	2,423	6.3	2,608	12.6
1975	4,886	8.4	2,414	6.4	2,472	12.1
1976	4,753	8.2	2,366	6.3	2,387	11.7
1977	4,912	7.9	2,351	6.8	2,561	11.8
1978	5,042	8.4	2,405	6.2	2,637	12.3
1979	4,968	8.0	2,298	5.8	2,670	11.8
1980	4,985	7.9	2,273	5.6	2,712	11.9
1981	4,885	7.9	2,326	5.9	2,559	11.7
1982	4,755	7.9	2,228	5.7	2,527	11.8
1983	4,679	7.9	2,294	6.0	2,385	11.6
1984	4,687	7.9	2,176	5.7	2,511	12.0
1985	4,785	8.0	2,323	6.0	2,462	11.9
1986	4,767	8.0	2,317	6.0	2,450	11.8
1987	4,790	8.0	2,301	5.9	2,489	12.0
1988	4,880	8.0	2,330	6.0	2,550	11.8
1989	5,171	8.3	2,462	6.1	2,709	12.1
1990	5,331	8.4	2,546	6.2	2,785	12.5
1991	5,470	8.7	2,622	6.5	2,848	12.9
1992	5,275	8.5	2,476	6.2	2,799	12.7
1993	5,376	8.7	2,663	6.7	2,713	12.5
1994	5,533	9.1	2,738	6.9	2,795	13.1
1995	5,448	9.0	2,815	7.1	2,633	12.8
1996	5,635	9.3	2,909	7.3	2,726	13.2
1997	5,639	9.3	2,993	7.4	2,646	12.9
1998	5,748	9.3	3,031	7.3	2,717	13.2
1999	5,800	9.3	3,049	7.3	2,751	13.5
2000	6,154	9.7	3,242	7.7	2,912	13.7
2001	5,815	9.6	3,067	7.6	2,748	13.9

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1960-1989 are by race of the child.



**TABLE 15**  
**LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	5,815	9.6	3,067	7.6	2,748	13.9
Autauga	50	7.8	30	5.7	20	17.2
Baldwin	141	7.5	106	6.6	35	13.4
Barbour	35	8.6	17	8.9	18	8.3
Bibb	31	10.8	27	12.5	4	5.6
Blount	46	6.9	45	6.8	1	14.3
Bullock	22	13.3	2	4.5	20	16.4
Butler	24	8.3	6	4.6	18	11.4
Calhoun	142	9.2	88	7.7	54	13.4
Chambers	35	8.4	9	4.1	26	13.0
Cherokee	24	8.7	21	8.3	3	13.0
Chilton	63	12.5	50	11.4	13	20.0
Choctaw	23	11.2	11	10.3	12	12.1
Clarke	38	9.1	14	6.5	24	11.8
Clay	20	11.6	10	7.6	10	24.4
Cleburne	16	9.0	15	9.0	1	9.1
Coffee	39	8.0	22	5.9	17	14.4
Colbert	53	8.7	39	7.9	14	12.0
Conecuh	26	14.4	10	13.9	16	14.8
Coosa	15	12.7	7	9.6	8	17.8
Covington	34	7.7	19	5.3	15	17.4
Crenshaw	19	11.1	7	5.8	12	23.5
Cullman	83	8.5	83	8.6	0	0.0
Dale	51	6.7	38	6.5	13	7.4
Dallas	85	11.5	15	8.5	70	12.5
DeKalb	96	10.0	92	9.8	4	19.0
Elmore	78	8.3	47	6.7	31	13.0
Escambia	57	11.4	26	8.5	31	16.2
Etowah	116	9.1	82	8.0	34	13.6
Fayette	20	10.0	17	9.6	3	13.0
Franklin	45	10.4	42	10.2	3	15.8
Geneva	24	7.8	22	8.1	2	5.3
Greene	14	9.4	0	0.0	14	10.3
Hale	29	11.2	7	9.1	22	12.0
Henry	20	9.9	6	4.7	14	18.7
Houston	108	8.9	45	5.7	63	14.7
Jackson	75	11.4	70	11.3	5	13.9
Jefferson	937	10.2	305	6.6	632	14.0
Lamar	12	7.0	11	7.2	1	5.3
Lauderdale	102	10.0	87	9.7	15	12.3
Lawrence	34	7.7	23	6.3	11	14.7
Lee	109	8.4	59	6.7	50	11.8
Limestone	64	7.4	54	7.0	10	11.2
Lowndes	26	12.6	3	7.3	23	13.9
Macon	36	14.2	0	0.0	36	15.8
Madison	326	9.0	186	7.4	140	12.8
Marengo	37	11.5	2	1.6	35	17.6
Marion	26	8.0	24	7.8	2	13.3
Marshall	108	9.1	105	9.0	3	10.7
Mobile	627	10.7	258	7.6	369	14.7
Monroe	37	11.0	8	4.8	29	17.0
Montgomery	346	10.1	95	6.9	251	12.3
Morgan	132	9.1	104	8.4	28	13.2
Perry	29	14.4	3	8.1	26	15.8
Pickens	34	10.9	10	6.7	24	14.9
Pike	38	9.2	20	9.1	18	9.2
Randolph	32	11.7	19	9.4	13	18.3
Russell	83	13.1	47	13.1	36	13.1
St. Clair	81	9.7	73	9.3	8	14.8
Shelby	164	6.7	130	5.9	34	15.2
Sumter	19	11.4	0	0.0	19	14.2
Talladega	125	11.6	66	9.5	59	15.7
Tallapoosa	62	12.2	32	9.6	30	16.9
Tuscaloosa	253	11.4	100	7.3	153	17.7
Walker	67	7.4	56	6.7	11	14.9
Washington	24	10.6	12	8.2	12	14.8
Wilcox	22	10.9	2	6.3	20	11.8
Winston	26	9.4	26	9.4	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Denominator only includes births with known birth weight.

**TABLE 16**  
**LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS AND PERCENT<sup>1</sup> OF LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS**  
**BY RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

RACE AND AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL BIRTHS	LOW WEIGHT BIRTHS	PERCENT	UNKNOWN/ NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	5,815	9.6 <sup>2</sup>	22
UNDER 15	185	24	13.0	0
15-17	2,971	379	12.8	1
18-19	5,837	628	10.8	2
20-24	19,211	1,903	9.9	8
25-29	15,982	1,360	8.5	5
30-34	10,778	898	8.3	4
35-39	4,460	505	11.3	1
40-44	825	110	13.3	0
45+	38	6	-- <sup>1</sup>	0
NOT STATED	8	2	-- <sup>1</sup>	1
<b>WHITE</b>	40,470	3,067	7.6	11
UNDER 15	59	7	11.9	0
15-17	1,480	148	10.0	0
18-19	3,381	303	9.0	1
20-24	11,719	880	7.5	5
25-29	11,512	756	6.6	2
30-34	8,408	611	7.3	2
35-39	3,316	305	9.2	0
40-44	559	51	9.1	0
45+	30	4	-- <sup>1</sup>	0
NOT STATED	6	2	-- <sup>1</sup>	1
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	19,825	2,748	13.9	11
UNDER 15	126	17	13.5	0
15-17	1,491	231	15.5	1
18-19	2,456	325	13.2	1
20-24	7,492	1,023	13.7	3
25-29	4,470	604	13.5	3
30-34	2,370	287	12.1	2
35-39	1,144	200	17.5	1
40-44	266	59	22.2	0
45+	8	2	-- <sup>1</sup>	0
NOT STATED	2	0	-- <sup>1</sup>	0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages were not calculated in instances where there were fewer than 50 live births in a specified population.

<sup>2</sup> Denominator only includes births with known birth weight.

**TABLE 17**  
**BIRTHS TO TEENAGERS AS A PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1960-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	ALABAMA		U.S. PERCENT	ALABAMA		ALABAMA	
	NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1960	15,608	19.3	13.9	8,938	17.6	6,670	22.2
1961	15,712	19.5	14.3	9,160	18.1	6,552	21.8
1962	15,782	20.1	14.6	9,240	18.7	6,542	22.3
1963	15,123	19.9	14.5	8,788	18.4	6,335	22.4
1964	15,481	20.2	14.7	8,772	18.1	6,709	23.9
1965	15,243	21.6	15.9	8,703	19.5	6,540	25.3
1966	15,556	23.4	17.5	9,066	21.1	6,490	27.6
1967	15,022	23.2	17.2	8,373	20.0	6,649	29.1
1968	14,815	23.3	17.2	8,070	19.2	6,745	31.4
1969	14,768	22.8	17.1	8,043	18.5	6,725	31.7
1970	15,834	23.4	17.6	8,734	19.2	7,100	32.1
1971	15,990	24.0	18.0	8,568	19.4	7,422	32.9
1972	15,917	25.8	19.3	8,279	20.6	7,638	35.3
1973	15,895	26.7	19.7	8,338	21.5	7,557	36.6
1974	15,547	26.2	19.2	8,112	21.0	7,435	35.9
1975	14,906	25.7	18.9	7,737	20.6	7,169	35.2
1976	14,211	24.5	18.0	7,240	19.4	6,971	34.0
1977	14,357	23.2	17.2	7,420	18.4	6,937	32.1
1978	13,409	22.3	16.6	6,868	17.8	6,541	30.5
1979	13,427	21.5	16.0	6,758	17.0	6,669	29.4
1980	13,048	20.6	15.6	6,730	16.6	6,318	27.7
1981	11,976	19.5	14.8	6,229	15.7	5,747	26.3
1982	11,371	18.9	14.2	5,884	15.1	5,487	25.6
1983	11,262	19.1	13.7	5,789	15.1	5,473	26.6
1984	10,751	18.2	13.1	5,520	14.4	5,231	25.1
1985	10,689	17.9	12.7	5,625	14.4	5,064	24.6
1986	10,357	17.4	12.6	5,280	13.7	5,077	24.4
1987	10,354	17.4	12.4	5,283	13.6	5,071	24.5
1988	10,590	17.4	12.5	5,402	13.8	5,188	24.1
1989	11,405	18.2	12.8	5,613	14.0	5,792	25.8
1990	11,552	18.2	12.8	5,905	14.4	5,647	25.3
1991	11,600	18.5	12.9	5,769	14.2	5,831	26.3
1992	11,299	18.2	12.7	5,580	13.9	5,719	25.9
1993	11,019	17.9	12.8	5,433	13.6	5,586	25.7
1994	11,333	18.6	13.1	5,563	14.1	5,770	27.1
1995	11,175	18.5	13.1	5,674	14.3	5,501	26.7
1996	11,115	18.4	12.9	5,636	14.0	5,479	27.0
1997	10,724	17.6	12.7	5,547	13.7	5,177	25.3
1998	10,617	17.1	12.5	5,529	13.3	5,088	24.8
1999	10,069	16.2	12.3	5,373	12.9	4,696	23.0
2000	9,916	15.7	11.8	5,338	12.7	4,578	21.6
2001	8,993	14.9	11.3	4,920	12.2	4,073	20.5

**TABLE 18**  
**BIRTHS TO TEENAGERS AS A PERCENT OF ALL BIRTHS**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,993	14.9	4,920	12.2	4,073	20.5
Autauga	89	13.9	72	13.8	17	14.7
Baldwin	238	12.7	183	11.4	55	20.9
Barbour	94	23.0	24	12.6	70	32.1
Bibb	53	18.5	37	17.1	16	22.5
Blount	102	15.4	101	15.4	1	14.3
Bullock	35	21.1	4	9.1	31	25.4
Butler	56	19.4	21	16.0	35	22.2
Calhoun	271	17.5	163	14.2	108	26.7
Chambers	82	19.6	29	13.3	53	26.5
Cherokee	53	19.3	47	18.7	6	26.1
Chilton	72	14.3	65	14.8	7	10.9
Choctaw	37	18.0	9	8.4	28	28.3
Clarke	77	18.5	36	16.8	41	20.2
Clay	26	15.1	15	11.5	11	26.8
Cleburne	33	18.6	29	17.5	4	36.4
Coffee	94	19.2	61	16.4	33	28.0
Colbert	104	17.1	71	14.4	33	28.2
Conecuh	33	18.3	9	12.5	24	22.2
Coosa	18	15.3	9	12.3	9	20.0
Covington	82	18.6	67	18.8	15	17.4
Crenshaw	26	15.2	16	13.3	10	19.6
Cullman	146	14.9	146	15.1	0	0.0
Dale	96	12.6	61	10.4	35	19.9
Dallas	159	21.6	27	15.3	132	23.6
DeKalb	149	15.5	148	15.7	1	4.8
Elmore	121	12.8	80	11.3	41	17.2
Escambia	91	18.3	47	15.3	44	23.0
Etowah	222	17.4	164	16.0	58	23.2
Fayette	46	22.9	38	21.3	8	34.8
Franklin	78	18.1	77	18.7	1	5.3
Geneva	56	18.2	50	18.5	6	15.8
Greene	30	20.1	0	0.0	30	22.1
Hale	51	19.6	11	14.3	40	21.9
Henry	27	13.3	12	9.4	15	20.0
Houston	179	14.7	89	11.3	90	21.0
Jackson	105	16.0	98	15.8	7	19.4
Jefferson	1,200	13.1	340	7.3	860	19.0
Lamar	25	14.5	22	14.4	3	15.8
Lauderdale	137	13.5	109	12.2	28	23.0
Lawrence	73	16.4	60	16.3	13	16.9
Lee	164	12.6	74	8.4	90	21.2
Limestone	113	13.1	95	12.3	18	20.2
Lowndes	41	19.9	4	9.8	37	22.4
Macon	56	22.0	1	3.8	55	24.1
Madison	423	11.7	230	9.1	193	17.7
Marengo	54	16.8	15	12.2	39	19.6
Marion	49	15.1	48	15.5	1	6.7
Marshall	223	18.7	216	18.5	7	25.0
Mobile	931	15.8	421	12.5	510	20.4
Monroe	65	19.3	23	13.9	42	24.6
Montgomery	509	14.9	115	8.3	394	19.4
Morgan	213	14.6	171	13.8	42	19.7
Perry	34	16.8	3	8.1	31	18.8
Pickens	66	21.2	22	14.7	44	27.3
Pike	67	16.1	30	13.6	37	19.0
Randolph	58	21.1	37	18.1	21	29.6
Russell	113	17.8	65	18.1	48	17.4
St. Clair	131	15.7	116	14.9	15	27.8
Shelby	162	6.6	132	5.9	30	13.5
Sumter	21	12.6	0	0.0	21	15.7
Talladega	199	18.5	115	16.5	84	22.3
Tallapoosa	89	17.4	48	14.4	41	23.0
Tuscaloosa	285	12.8	111	8.1	174	20.2
Walker	135	14.9	116	13.9	19	25.7
Washington	35	15.4	21	14.4	14	17.3
Wilcox	52	25.9	5	15.6	47	27.8
Winston	39	14.1	39	14.1	0	0.0

**TABLE 19**  
**RESIDENT BIRTHS TO TEENAGERS AND BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK & OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,993	28.3	4,920	24.3	4,073	35.3
Autauga	89	25.6	72	27.1	17	20.7*
Baldwin	238	24.3	183	22.5	55	33.3
Barbour	94	44.7	24	26.7*	70	58.1
Bibb	53	36.7	37	35.0	16	41.5*
Blount	102	29.0	101	30.8	1	4.1*
Bullock	35	40.1*	4	34.8*	31	41.0*
Butler	56	33.1	21	25.4*	35	40.4*
Calhoun	271	35.9	163	29.6	108	52.7
Chambers	82	33.7	29	24.0	53	43.2
Cherokee	53	36.9	47	35.6	6	50.8*
Chilton	72	26.1	65	28.5	7	14.6*
Choctaw	37	31.1	9	16.9*	28	42.7*
Clarke	77	36.4	36	36.1*	41	36.6
Clay	26	27.5*	15	21.1*	11	47.4*
Cleburne	33	35.5*	29	33.2*	4	72.7*
Coffee	94	30.6	61	27.6	33	38.4*
Colbert	104	28.5	71	25.9	33	36.6*
Conecuh	33	32.9	9	20.3*	24	42.8*
Coosa	18	23.0*	9	20.6*	9	25.9*
Covington	82	32.2	67	31.8	15	34.1*
Crenshaw	26	28.4*	16	25.1*	10	36.0*
Cullman	146	27.9	146	29.0	0	0.0
Dale	96	28.1	61	27.3	35	29.7
Dallas	159	41.3	27	27.9*	132	45.8
DeKalb	149	34.8	148	38.4	1	2.3*
Elmore	121	26.0	80	23.2	41	34.1
Escambia	91	34.7	47	30.6	44	40.7
Etowah	222	32.4	164	31.4	58	35.7
Fayette	46	37.0	38	36.8	8	37.9*
Franklin	78	37.8	77	42.8	1	3.8*
Geneva	56	31.9	50	34.1	6	20.8*
Greene	30	39.7*	0	0.0	30	44.6*
Hale	51	36.8	11	27.6*	40	40.6*
Henry	27	24.4	12	19.6*	15	30.3*
Houston	179	28.3	89	21.2	90	42.1
Jackson	105	29.0	98	30.4	7	17.5*
Jefferson	1,200	26.1	340	15.1	860	36.7
Lamar	25	23.7	22	25.2*	3	16.5*
Lauderdale	137	23.0	109	21.6	28	30.5*
Lawrence	73	29.8	60	35.5	13	17.1*
Lee	164	16.4	74	10.2	90	32.9
Limestone	113	25.8	95	26.2	18	23.7*
Lowndes	41	34.8	4	24.1*	37	36.5
Macon	56	25.6	1	6.3*	55	27.1
Madison	423	21.2	230	18.3	193	26.3
Marengo	54	30.5	15	23.8*	39	34.2
Marion	49	24.7	48	25.5	1	9.5*
Marshall	223	40.2	216	42.4	7	15.6*
Mobile	931	30.5	421	25.2	510	36.8
Monroe	65	34.3	23	24.8*	42	43.4*
Montgomery	509	31.2	115	19.5	394	37.9
Morgan	213	27.8	171	27.6	42	28.6
Perry	34	31.5	3	11.6*	31	37.9*
Pickens	66	39.6	22	30.8*	44	46.3*
Pike	67	27.9	30	23.5	37	32.9
Randolph	58	37.4	37	34.3	21	44.8*
Russell	113	32.2	65	39.6	48	25.7
St. Clair	131	29.7	116	29.6	15	30.4*
Shelby	162	16.4	132	15.3	30	23.6
Sumter	21	16.4	0	0.0	21	20.0
Talladega	199	34.3	115	33.7	84	35.3
Tallapoosa	89	31.8	48	26.0	41	43.0*
Tuscaloosa	285	22.1	111	14.4	174	33.6
Walker	135	29.3	116	27.8	19	43.6*
Washington	35	24.4	21	25.5*	14	22.8*
Wilcox	52	45.7	5	29.1*	47	48.7*
Winston	39	24.3*	39	24.9*	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 females aged 10-19 in specified group. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an “\*”.

**TABLE 20  
NUMBER AND PERCENT OF TEENAGE BIRTHS  
TO UNMARRIED WOMEN BY RACE OF MOTHER<sup>1</sup>  
ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1960-2001<sup>2</sup>**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	ALABAMA		U.S. PERCENT	ALABAMA		ALABAMA	
	NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1960	3,726	24.1	15.4	410	4.6	3,316	50.3
1961	3,722	23.9	16.2	423	4.7	3,299	50.8
1962	3,871	24.7	16.4	470	5.1	3,401	52.5
1963	3,886	25.9	18.0	504	5.8	3,382	54.0
1964	4,197	27.4	19.7	505	5.8	3,692	55.5
1965	4,108	27.2	21.6	529	6.1	3,579	55.3
1966	4,105	26.6	22.6	584	6.5	3,521	54.8
1967	4,380	29.4	25.0	625	7.5	3,755	57.0
1968	4,504	30.7	27.6	621	7.8	3,883	58.1
1969	4,646	31.7	28.7	730	9.1	3,916	58.5
1970	5,147	32.7	30.5	815	9.4	4,332	61.2
1971	5,665	35.5	31.8	842	9.8	4,823	65.1
1972	5,858	36.8	33.8	852	10.3	5,006	65.5
1973	5,998	37.7	35.0	895	10.7	5,103	67.5
1974	6,087	39.2	36.4	935	11.5	5,152	69.3
1975	6,415	43.0	39.3	1,065	13.8	5,350	74.6
1976	6,469	45.5	41.2	1,039	14.4	5,430	76.6
1977	6,628	46.2	43.8	1,138	15.3	5,490	79.1
1978	6,447	48.1	44.9	1,131	16.5	5,316	81.3
1979	6,686	49.8	46.9	1,141	16.9	5,545	83.2
1980	6,491	49.8	48.3	1,198	17.8	5,293	83.8
1981	6,116	51.1	49.9	1,218	19.6	4,898	85.2
1982	5,935	52.2	51.4	1,177	20.0	4,758	86.7
1983	6,089	57.1	54.1	1,255	21.7	4,834	88.3
1984	5,902	54.9	56.3	1,248	22.6	4,654	89.0
1985	5,924	55.4	58.7	1,374	24.4	4,550	89.9
1986	6,034	58.3	61.5	1,438	27.2	4,596	90.5
1987	6,276	60.6	64.0	1,641	31.1	4,635	91.4
1988	6,461	61.0	65.9	1,715	31.8	4,746	91.5
1989	7,335	64.3	67.2	1,956	34.9	5,379	92.9
1990	7,289	63.1	67.6	2,032	34.4	5,257	93.1
1991	7,528	64.9	69.3	2,052	35.6	5,476	93.9
1992	7,530	66.6	70.5	2,138	38.3	5,392	94.3
1993	7,593	68.9	71.8	2,298	42.3	5,295	94.8
1994	7,930	70.0	75.9	2,430	43.7	5,500	95.3
1995	7,887	70.6	75.6	2,658	46.8	5,229	95.1
1996	7,819	70.3	76.3	2,623	46.5	5,196	94.8
1997	7,667	71.5	78.2	2,763	49.8	4,904	94.7
1998	7,604	71.6	78.9	2,768	50.1	4,836	95.0
1999	7,133	70.8	79.0	2,729	50.8	4,404	93.8
2000	7,064	71.2	79.1	2,761	51.7	4,303	94.0
2001	6,492	72.2	79.2 <sup>3</sup>	2,686	54.6	3,806	93.4

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1960-1989 are by race of the child.

<sup>2</sup> Data for the years 1960-1970 are by occurrence. Data for 1971-2001 are by residence.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 21**  
**NUMBER AND PERCENT OF TEENAGE BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	6,492	72.2	2,686	54.6	3,806	93.4
Autauga	53	59.6	37	51.4	16	94.1
Baldwin	143	60.1	93	50.8	50	90.9
Barbour	76	80.9	14	58.3	62	88.6
Bibb	38	71.7	23	62.2	15	93.8
Blount	50	49.0	49	48.5	1	100.0
Bullock	33	94.3	3	75.0	30	96.8
Butler	49	87.5	14	66.7	35	100.0
Calhoun	142	52.4	72	44.2	70	64.8
Chambers	72	87.8	20	69.0	52	98.1
Cherokee	33	62.3	27	57.4	6	100.0
Chilton	36	50.0	30	46.2	6	85.7
Choctaw	29	78.4	2	22.2	27	96.4
Clarke	59	76.6	19	52.8	40	97.6
Clay	14	53.8	5	33.3	9	81.8
Cleburne	11	33.3	9	31.0	2	50.0
Coffee	53	56.4	27	44.3	26	78.8
Colbert	77	74.0	45	63.4	32	97.0
Conecuh	25	75.8	2	22.2	23	95.8
Coosa	16	88.9	8	88.9	8	88.9
Covington	52	63.4	37	55.2	15	100.0
Crenshaw	15	57.7	5	31.3	10	100.0
Cullman	72	49.3	72	49.3	0	0.0
Dale	63	65.6	31	50.8	32	91.4
Dallas	148	93.1	17	63.0	131	99.2
DeKalb	85	57.0	84	56.8	1	100.0
Elmore	90	74.4	51	63.8	39	95.1
Escambia	69	75.8	30	63.8	39	88.6
Etowah	139	62.6	83	50.6	56	96.6
Fayette	22	47.8	14	36.8	8	100.0
Franklin	36	46.2	35	45.5	1	100.0
Geneva	21	37.5	15	30.0	6	100.0
Greene	30	100.0	0	0.0	30	100.0
Hale	46	90.2	7	63.6	39	97.5
Henry	20	74.1	6	50.0	14	93.3
Houston	140	78.2	58	65.2	82	91.1
Jackson	56	53.3	49	50.0	7	100.0
Jefferson	1,010	84.2	191	56.2	819	95.2
Lamar	13	52.0	11	50.0	2	66.7
Lauderdale	102	74.5	74	67.9	28	100.0
Lawrence	55	75.3	42	70.0	13	100.0
Lee	108	65.9	30	40.5	78	86.7
Limestone	75	66.4	58	61.1	17	94.4
Lowndes	39	95.1	3	75.0	36	97.3
Macon	50	89.3	1	100.0	49	89.1
Madison	323	76.4	136	59.1	187	96.9
Marengo	43	79.6	6	40.0	37	94.9
Marion	16	32.7	15	31.3	1	100.0
Marshall	119	53.4	113	52.3	6	85.7
Mobile	738	79.3	254	60.3	484	94.9
Monroe	56	86.2	16	69.6	40	95.2
Montgomery	440	86.4	68	59.1	372	94.4
Morgan	135	63.4	95	55.6	40	95.2
Perry	31	91.2	3	100.0	28	90.3
Pickens	57	86.4	16	72.7	41	93.2
Pike	54	80.6	21	70.0	33	89.2
Randolph	34	58.6	15	40.5	19	90.5
Russell	79	69.9	39	60.0	40	83.3
St. Clair	89	67.9	74	63.8	15	100.0
Shelby	94	58.0	66	50.0	28	93.3
Sumter	20	95.2	0	0.0	20	95.2
Talladega	154	77.4	73	63.5	81	96.4
Tallapoosa	64	71.9	25	52.1	39	95.1
Tuscaloosa	226	79.3	64	57.7	162	93.1
Walker	64	47.4	48	41.4	16	84.2
Washington	23	65.7	13	61.9	10	71.4
Wilcox	49	94.2	4	80.0	45	95.7
Winston	19	48.7	19	48.7	0	0.0

**TABLE 22**  
**FERTILITY RATES AND AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**ALABAMA, SELECTED YEARS, 1940-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE	GENERAL FERTILITY RATE	AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES							
			10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1940	2,511.5	89.2	1.3	77.3	143.2	116.9	85.9	54.4	20.8	2.5
1950	3,334.5	115.2	1.8	110.6	206.1	159.1	103.7	62.1	21.2	2.3
1955	3,482.5	121.4	1.6	103.7	218.2	176.7	112.9	60.8	20.9	1.7
1960	3,624.5	120.1	1.7	109.6	249.7	179.0	107.7	57.9	18.0	1.3
1965	2,931.5	100.4	1.8	96.3	190.8	149.4	84.4	48.0	14.5	1.1
1970	2,587.0	92.5	1.8	91.1	181.5	134.4	66.7	32.4	8.8	0.7
1971	2,463.5	90.0	2.0	90.4	174.3	124.3	63.8	29.1	8.2	0.6
1972	2,205.0	81.4	2.1	88.5	147.0	113.9	55.4	25.8	7.6	0.7
1973	2,051.0	76.7	2.4	86.8	133.7	106.5	51.8	22.8	5.8	0.4
1974	1,985.5	74.9	2.3	83.7	131.1	105.1	48.6	19.8	5.9	0.4
1975	1,884.5	71.6	2.3	79.0	124.4	101.2	45.3	19.2	5.2	0.3
1976	1,852.5	70.3	2.4	75.9	122.5	101.2	46.2	17.6	4.4	0.3
1977	1,948.5	73.8	2.5	77.4	130.2	107.2	49.1	18.1	4.9	0.3
1978	1,853.5	70.0	2.5	72.5	123.8	101.1	49.6	16.7	4.3	0.2
1979	1,864.5	70.4	2.3	72.1	124.1	103.6	49.9	16.6	4.2	0.1
1980	1,884.0	70.6	2.2	68.0	125.1	107.9	52.6	16.9	3.8	0.3
1981	1,795.0	66.3	1.7	62.5	119.5	105.1	50.7	16.1	3.1	0.3
1982	1,762.0	64.4	1.7	60.0	117.3	103.8	50.1	16.2	3.1	0.2
1983	1,727.5	62.4	1.7	60.2	113.0	102.0	48.8	16.7	2.9	0.2
1984	1,729.0	61.8	1.7	58.2	114.8	100.6	50.6	17.2	2.6	0.2
1985	1,746.0	61.8	1.9	58.5	115.7	101.9	51.4	17.0	2.6	0.2
1986	1,748.0	62.7	1.6	59.5	106.0	103.3	58.0	18.0	3.0	0.2
1987	1,748.0	62.1	2.0	57.9	104.6	103.7	60.2	18.2	2.9	0.1
1988	1,779.5	62.6	1.6	58.5	107.4	103.0	62.6	19.8	2.9	0.1
1989	1,827.0	63.7	1.8	61.7	109.9	104.6	63.4	20.5	3.4	0.1
1990	1,987.0	67.2	2.1	71.2	126.8	111.5	60.7	21.6	3.4	0.1
1991	1,973.0	66.2	2.2	75.3	122.9	109.6	60.5	20.9	3.1	0.1
1992	1,988.5	66.3	2.4	71.3	124.9	110.9	63.7	20.9	3.5	0.1
1993	1,987.9	65.9	2.6	70.2	124.0	109.1	65.6	22.3	3.6	0.2
1994	1,983.2	65.3	2.4	73.4	120.2	107.7	66.5	22.8	3.5	0.2
1995	1,982.5	65.0	2.3	73.1	118.3	106.6	68.9	23.3	3.9	0.1
1996	2,008.5	65.6	2.2	73.4	116.5	110.8	69.4	25.1	4.2	0.1
1997	2,040.5	66.5	1.9	71.4	118.6	115.4	70.6	26.1	4.0	0.1
1998	2,096.0	68.2	1.7	71.3	125.0	118.5	71.0	26.9	4.7	0.1
1999	2,115.0	68.7	1.6	67.8	129.0	118.1	73.6	28.0	4.7	0.2
2000	2,023.5	65.1	1.3	60.7	129.3	112.3	70.4	26.2	4.4	0.1
2001	1,926.0	62.2	1.2	54.8	122.4	105.2	70.6	26.1	4.7	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Total Fertility Rate is an estimate of the average number of children that 1,000 women would bear if the current age-specific birth rates remained constant. General Fertility Rate is per 1,000 females aged 15-44. Age-Specific Birth Rate is per 1,000 females in specified age group. See formulas in Appendix B.



**TABLE 23**  
**FERTILITY RATES AND AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**FOR WHITE FEMALES, ALABAMA, 1970-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE	GENERAL FERTILITY RATE	AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES							
			10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1970	2,321.5	83.4	0.7	74.8	170.8	129.5	58.3	24.1	5.7	0.4
1971	2,196.0	79.8	0.8	72.3	164.7	119.7	54.5	21.6	5.3	0.3
1972	1,940.5	70.8	0.9	68.4	135.8	109.8	49.0	19.2	4.7	0.3
1973	1,821.5	67.0	0.9	67.7	122.4	105.2	46.7	17.4	3.8	0.2
1974	1,760.0	65.3	0.9	64.7	122.7	102.0	43.3	14.7	3.4	0.2
1975	1,668.5	62.2	0.9	60.7	115.6	97.6	41.5	14.1	3.1	0.2
1976	1,634.0	60.8	1.0	57.0	113.5	98.0	41.0	13.4	2.7	0.2
1977	1,730.0	64.2	1.1	58.7	119.4	104.7	45.2	13.6	3.1	0.2
1978	1,625.0	60.1	0.9	54.5	111.4	97.0	45.3	13.1	2.7	0.1
1979	1,627.0	60.1	0.8	53.1	112.3	99.0	45.0	12.8	2.4	— <sup>2</sup>
1980	1,691.5	61.9	0.8	52.4	116.5	105.5	47.5	13.1	2.3	0.2
1981	1,622.0	58.6	0.6	48.3	111.2	102.2	47.0	12.8	2.1	0.2
1982	1,592.0	56.9	0.6	46.2	108.7	101.1	46.3	13.5	1.9	0.1
1983	1,575.5	55.8	0.6	46.0	105.4	101.2	45.6	14.2	2.0	0.1
1984	1,568.0	55.0	0.6	44.5	105.2	98.4	47.7	15.2	1.9	0.1
1985	1,598.5	55.6	0.7	45.8	106.7	100.6	49.6	14.2	2.0	0.1
1986	1,616.0	56.4	0.6	45.1	100.7	104.6	54.2	15.5	2.4	0.1
1987	1,625.5	56.1	0.6	44.3	97.6	106.8	57.7	15.7	2.3	0.1
1988	1,639.5	56.1	0.5	44.7	98.2	105.3	59.8	17.2	2.2	— <sup>2</sup>
1989	1,679.5	56.9	0.5	45.7	100.5	108.2	60.5	17.7	2.7	0.1
1990	1,820.5	61.0	0.7	55.6	112.7	111.2	61.1	20.0	2.7	0.1
1991	1,814.5	60.4	0.8	57.6	109.8	111.1	61.1	19.9	2.5	0.1
1992	1,820.5	60.3	0.9	54.3	112.0	109.9	64.0	19.8	3.1	0.1
1993	1,827.6	60.2	1.0	53.7	111.5	108.6	66.2	21.3	3.0	0.1
1994	1,836.5	60.2	0.6	56.2	107.7	108.3	68.6	22.6	3.1	0.2
1995	1,862.5	60.8	0.8	57.9	107.6	108.1	71.7	22.9	3.4	0.1
1996	1,906.5	62.0	0.9	57.9	106.6	113.8	72.6	25.5	3.9	0.1
1997	1,941.5	62.9	0.6	57.7	107.1	119.0	73.6	26.5	3.7	0.1
1998	2,015.5	65.0	0.6	57.6	114.5	123.4	75.0	27.5	4.4	0.1
1999	2,047.0	65.9	0.7	55.9	118.6	123.0	77.6	28.9	4.6	0.1
2000	2,022.5	64.1	0.6	51.9	120.8	119.8	78.7	28.1	4.4	0.2
2001	1,957.0	62.1	0.6	47.7	116.9	113.6	80.0	27.8	4.5	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Total Fertility Rate is an estimate of the average number of children that 1,000 women would bear if the current age-specific birth rates remained constant. General Fertility Rate is per 1,000 females aged 15-44. Age-Specific Birth Rate is per 1,000 females in specified age group. See formulas in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 per 1,000 women.

**TABLE 24**  
**FERTILITY RATES AND AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**FOR BLACK AND OTHER FEMALES, ALABAMA, 1970-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE	GENERAL FERTILITY RATE	AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES							
			10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1970	3,329.5	118.6	3.9	123.9	210.1	151.3	96.8	60.0	18.5	1.4
1971	3,233.5	120.0	4.4	128.6	202.5	140.9	96.8	54.6	17.3	1.6
1972	2,944.5	112.6	4.7	131.0	178.4	128.7	78.6	48.6	17.0	1.9
1973	2,675.0	105.3	5.4	127.7	164.4	111.1	70.8	42.1	12.6	0.9
1974	2,606.0	103.2	5.3	124.6	153.4	116.2	68.4	38.1	14.0	1.2
1975	2,481.5	99.4	5.3	119.0	146.7	113.9	60.1	38.4	12.1	0.8
1976	2,454.0	98.2	5.5	117.4	145.1	111.8	66.1	33.5	10.5	0.9
1977	2,543.5	102.1	5.4	118.9	157.6	115.2	63.8	35.8	11.2	0.8
1978	2,477.0	99.5	5.9	113.1	155.4	113.2	66.1	31.0	10.3	0.4
1979	2,508.5	100.7	5.5	114.7	153.5	116.8	67.7	32.1	10.9	0.5
1980	2,379.5	94.3	5.3	101.3	145.1	114.1	69.4	31.0	9.2	0.5
1981	2,228.0	87.3	3.9	92.7	139.1	112.7	62.3	27.6	6.8	0.5
1982	2,183.0	84.4	4.0	89.6	137.4	111.0	61.8	25.2	7.2	0.4
1983	2,095.5	80.2	4.0	90.6	130.7	103.9	58.4	25.0	6.1	0.4
1984	2,118.0	80.1	4.0	87.8	137.6	106.3	59.0	23.4	5.2	0.3
1985	2,098.5	78.3	4.4	85.8	137.0	105.4	56.5	25.6	4.5	0.5
1986	2,065.0	79.3	3.8	90.5	117.4	100.0	69.0	26.5	5.2	0.6
1987	2,034.5	77.5	4.9	86.7	119.7	96.4	67.4	26.5	5.1	0.2
1988	2,101.5	79.2	3.7	87.8	127.1	97.8	70.3	28.0	5.4	0.2
1989	2,167.5	81.0	4.4	95.3	130.4	96.2	71.5	29.4	5.9	0.4
1990	2,352.5	82.6	4.8	102.1	160.3	112.1	59.6	25.9	5.5	0.2
1991	2,304.0	80.6	4.8	109.5	153.4	105.8	59.0	23.2	5.0	0.1
1992	2,345.5	81.1	5.1	104.2	154.0	113.7	63.1	23.9	4.9	0.2
1993	2,317.6	79.6	5.7	101.5	151.6	110.5	64.0	24.6	5.2	0.4
1994	2,267.8	77.7	5.6	105.6	147.2	106.3	60.9	23.2	4.6	0.2
1995	2,208.5	75.2	5.0	101.6	140.8	102.9	61.5	24.2	5.5	0.2
1996	2,184.5	74.3	4.7	102.1	137.3	102.9	60.7	24.3	4.8	0.1
1997	2,211.0	75.0	4.4	97.2	142.1	106.1	62.5	25.0	4.7	0.2
1998	2,221.0	75.5	3.7	96.8	146.3	106.3	60.2	25.4	5.3	0.2
1999	2,213.0	75.3	3.3	90.2	149.7	106.3	62.5	25.6	4.9	0.1
2000	1,987.5	67.2	2.5	75.8	144.5	96.8	51.7	21.8	4.3	0.1
2001	1,834.5	62.2	2.2	67.1	132.2	88.3	49.7	22.2	5.0	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Total Fertility Rate is an estimate of the average number of children that 1,000 women would bear if the current age-specific birth rates remained constant. General Fertility Rate is per 1,000 females aged 15-44. Age-Specific Birth Rate is per 1,000 females in specified age group. See formulas in Appendix B.

**TABLE 25**  
**ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES, PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup>, AND ESTIMATED PREGNANCY OUTCOMES**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL					WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABORTIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABORTIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABORTIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES
<b>TOTAL</b>	85,410	88.0	60,295	11,852	13,263	54,706	84.0	40,470	5,576	8,660	30,704	96.3	19,825	6,276	4,603
Autauga	857	87.3	638	83	136	686	88.9	522	54	110	171	81.6	116	29	26
Baldwin	2,452	86.4	1,871	187	394	2,094	86.5	1,608	149	337	358	85.8	263	38	57
Barbour	565	103.2	409	67	89	260	101.8	191	28	41	305	104.3	218	39	48
Bibb	364	85.9	287	17	60	272	82.9	216	11	45	92	96.5*	71	6	15
Blount	857	81.3	664	55	138	844	84.8	657	51	136	13	21.8*	7	4	2
Bullock	247	112.9	166	43	38	64	164.5*	44	10	10	183	101.8	122	33	28
Butler	396	90.6	289	44	63	184	81.2	131	24	29	212	100.9	158	20	34
Calhoun	2,185	91.9	1,550	296	339	1,579	87.8	1,146	186	247	606	104.4	404	110	92
Chambers	611	83.7	418	99	94	312	78.3	218	46	48	299	90.2	200	53	46
Cherokee	357	76.6	275	24	58	327	76.1	252	22	53	30	83.1*	23	2	5
Chilton	664	79.2	505	52	107	571	79.6	440	39	92	93	77.0	65	13	15
Choctaw	280	86.8	206	30	44	140	86.0	107	10	23	140	87.6	99	20	21
Clarke	558	94.3	417	52	89	278	94.5	214	19	45	280	94.1	203	33	44
Clay	222	80.2	172	14	36	168	76.5	131	10	27	54	94.4*	41	4	9
Cleburne	231	81.9	177	16	38	215	80.6	166	14	35	16	103.2*	11	2	3
Coffee	668	75.1	489	74	105	499	76.2	371	49	79	169	72.1	118	25	26
Colbert	812	73.0	609	74	129	646	73.0	492	51	103	166	73.0	117	23	26
Conecuh	243	86.3	180	24	39	98	72.9	72	10	16	145	98.5	108	14	23
Coosa	169	72.0	118	24	27	103	72.6	73	14	16	66	71.0*	45	10	11
Covington	566	78.7	442	32	92	452	74.9	356	22	74	114	98.5	86	10	18
Crenshaw	228	84.1	171	21	36	156	82.0	120	11	25	72	89.0*	51	10	11
Cullman	1,254	79.8	977	75	202	1,238	81.6	969	69	200	16	29.1*	8	6	2
Dale	1,007	95.1	763	83	161	757	102.9	587	48	122	250	77.4	176	35	39
Dallas	1,002	98.4	737	107	158	230	80.7	177	16	37	772	105.3	560	91	121
DeKalb	1,228	90.6	963	66	199	1,194	96.9	942	58	194	34	27.8	21	8	5
Elmore	1,274	88.8	944	128	202	932	86.2	705	78	149	342	96.8	239	50	53
Escambia	633	85.7	498	32	103	392	85.3	307	21	64	241	86.4	191	11	39
Etowah	1,773	84.6	1,276	220	277	1,391	83.3	1,026	145	220	382	90.1	250	75	57
Fayette	266	74.1	201	23	42	233	76.1	178	18	37	33	62.1*	23	5	5
Franklin	562	89.6	431	40	91	538	96.5	412	39	87	24	34.4*	19	1	4
Geneva	386	77.5	308	15	63	336	79.3	270	11	55	50	66.9*	38	4	8
Greene	211	101.1	149	29	33	16	52.8*	13	0	3	195	109.2	136	29	30
Hale	362	97.3	260	46	56	105	84.3	77	12	16	257	103.8	183	34	40
Henry	273	86.6	203	27	43	167	87.4	128	13	26	106	85.4	75	14	17

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females aged 15-44. Estimated pregnancies are the sum of abortions, live births and estimated total fetal losses. Estimated total fetal losses are equal to two-tenths of the live births plus one-tenth of the abortions. Estimated total fetal losses should not be confused with fetal deaths. See pregnancy rate formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an "\*\*".

**TABLE 25 (Continued)**  
**ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES, PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup>, AND ESTIMATED PREGNANCY OUTCOMES**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL					WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES
Houston	1,633	86.0	1,218	156	259	1,053	80.8	789	97	167	580	97.3	429	59	92
Jackson	837	74.9	658	43	136	793	78.3	622	43	128	44	41.9	36	0	8
Jefferson	14,015	94.5	9,143	2,767	2,105	6,598	84.1	4,627	951	1,020	7,417	106.3	4,516	1,816	1,085
Lamar	237	74.3	172	27	38	206	75.9	153	20	33	31	65.1*	19	7	5
Lauderdale	1,357	72.0	1,016	125	216	1,168	71.9	894	86	188	189	72.8	122	39	28
Lawrence	594	79.1	445	55	94	493	87.5	368	47	78	101	53.7	77	8	16
Lee	2,054	64.6	1,304	444	306	1,368	57.8	880	283	205	686	84.6	424	161	101
Limestone	1,148	82.4	863	102	183	1,012	87.0	774	76	162	136	59.3	89	26	21
Lowndes	292	97.7	206	41	45	56	88.7*	41	6	9	236	100.1	165	35	36
Macon	461	81.0	254	141	66	42	68.9*	26	10	6	419	82.4	228	131	60
Madison	5,272	83.5	3,610	853	809	3,459	83.6	2,519	395	545	1,813	83.4	1,091	458	264
Marengo	440	94.6	322	48	70	158	80.1	123	10	25	282	105.2	199	38	45
Marion	410	67.9	324	19	67	390	68.0	309	17	64	20	66.7*	15	2	3
Marshall	1,595	93.3	1,193	147	255	1,552	98.4	1,165	139	248	43	32.6	28	8	7
Mobile	8,537	95.7	5,882	1,344	1,311	4,647	87.2	3,378	539	730	3,890	108.5	2,504	805	581
Monroe	447	88.8	336	39	72	214	80.0	165	14	35	233	98.6	171	25	37
Montgomery	5,286	101.5	3,418	1,078	790	1,966	92.2	1,384	278	304	3,320	108.0	2,034	800	486
Morgan	1,963	83.7	1,456	196	311	1,638	84.7	1,243	132	263	325	79.0	213	64	48
Perry	274	107.9	202	28	44	47	73.0*	37	2	8	227	119.8	165	26	36
Pickens	432	100.7	311	54	67	192	91.4	150	11	31	240	109.5	161	43	36
Pike	598	83.6	415	90	93	300	73.5	220	32	48	298	97.0	195	58	45
Randolph	366	82.5	275	33	58	270	83.8	204	23	43	96	78.9	71	10	15
Russell	1,077	99.9	636	285	156	590	105.4	360	144	86	487	93.9	276	141	70
St. Clair	1,153	84.9	835	136	182	1,064	86.8	781	115	168	89	67.6	54	21	14
Shelby	3,191	93.6	2,443	235	513	2,873	95.5	2,220	189	464	318	79.3	223	46	49
Sumter	267	79.3	167	61	39	47	60.1*	33	7	7	220	85.2	134	54	32
Talladega	1,488	89.1	1,075	180	233	943	90.4	698	96	149	545	86.9	377	84	84
Tallapoosa	692	84.9	511	71	110	430	77.0	333	28	69	262	101.9	178	43	41
Tuscaloosa	3,417	83.3	2,229	675	513	1,991	75.7	1,367	319	305	1,426	96.9	862	356	208
Walker	1,198	84.0	908	98	192	1,091	83.7	834	81	176	107	87.8	74	17	16
Washington	295	78.0	227	20	48	183	77.8	146	7	30	112	78.4	81	13	18
Wilcox	266	96.5	201	21	44	43	77.1*	32	3	8	223	101.5	169	18	36
Winston	355	71.3	277	21	57	352	72.5	277	18	57	3	23.4*	0	3	0

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females aged 15-44. Estimated pregnancies are the sum of abortions, live births and estimated total fetal losses. Estimated total fetal losses are equal to two-tenths of the live births plus one-tenth of the abortions. Estimated total fetal losses should not be confused with fetal deaths. See pregnancy rate formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an "\*".

**TABLE 26**  
**ESTIMATED PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE AND AGE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 1993-2001**

AGE GROUP	YEAR								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
TOTAL	95.5	95.0	94.0	93.8	94.2	96.2	96.8	91.3	88.0
10-19	56.8	58.7	57.6	57.1	54.9	53.9	51.8	46.1	41.9
10-14	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.0
15-17	70.7	75.7	73.1	70.3	67.7	63.2	58.2	51.7	45.6
18-19	160.3	163.4	163.6	166.5	161.5	163.5	161.3	144.2	133.4
20-49	79.1	77.5	90.2	90.3	76.8	78.9	79.8	76.2	73.9
<b>WHITE</b>									
TOTAL	85.0	84.8	84.8	85.6	85.9	88.3	88.9	86.1	84.0
10-19	43.9	44.8	45.4	44.9	43.4	42.9	41.5	38.1	35.5
10-14	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0
15-17	50.4	54.4	54.7	51.9	50.1	48.4	45.4	41.3	35.6
18-19	134.0	134.8	138.3	140.3	137.7	138.0	135.5	124.7	119.8
20-49	71.8	70.8	83.9	85.0	71.4	73.7	74.4	72.7	71.3
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>									
TOTAL	120.8	119.4	115.7	113.4	113.7	114.8	115.5	102.3	96.3
10-19	81.3	85.0	80.8	80.4	76.9	75.0	71.8	60.3	53.2
10-14	9.7	9.9	8.9	7.9	7.0	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.9
15-17	109.2	115.7	107.6	104.5	100.4	90.9	82.3	69.8	62.8
18-19	210.3	217.2	211.1	215.3	206.0	211.2	209.8	177.9	157.0
20-49	98.7	95.2	105.9	103.5	90.7	91.9	93.2	83.7	79.7

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females aged 15-44. See pregnancy rate formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 27**  
**ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES AND PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup> WITH FEMALE POPULATION<sup>2</sup>**  
**AND PREGNANCY OUTCOMES BY RACE AND AGE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

SELECTED PREGNANCY COMPONENTS AND RACE	AGE OF WOMAN						
	TOTAL	10-14	15-17	18-19	10-19	20-49	UNKNOWN
<b>ESTIMATED PREGNANCIES</b>	85,410	319	4,399	8,584	13,302	72,099	9
<b>WHITE</b>	54,706	101	2,181	4,887	7,169	47,531	6
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	30,704	218	2,218	3,697	6,133	24,568	3
<b>ESTIMATED PREGNANCY RATE</b>	88.0	2.0	45.6	133.4	41.9	73.9	0
<b>WHITE</b>	84.0	1.0	35.6	119.8	35.5	71.3	0
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	96.3	3.9	62.8	157.0	53.2	79.7	0
<b>FEMALE POPULATION</b>	970,093	156,625	96,498	64,332	317,455	974,974	0
<b>WHITE</b>	651,304	100,201	61,179	40,786	202,166	666,830	0
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	318,789	56,424	35,319	23,546	115,289	308,144	0
<b>LIVE BIRTHS</b>	60,295	185	2,971	5,837	8,993	51,294	8
<b>WHITE</b>	40,470	59	1,480	3,381	4,920	35,544	6
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	19,825	126	1,491	2,456	4,073	15,750	2
<b>ABORTIONS</b>	11,852	93	753	1,430	2,276	9,575	1
<b>WHITE</b>	5,576	31	367	750	1,148	4,428	0
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	6,276	62	386	680	1,128	5,147	1
<b>ESTIMATED TOTAL FETAL LOSSES</b>	13,263	41	675	1,317	2,033	11,230	0
<b>WHITE</b>	8,660	11	334	756	1,101	7,559	0
<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>	4,603	30	341	561	932	3,671	0

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females 15-44 years of age or in the specified age group. Estimated pregnancies are the sum of abortions, live births and estimated total fetal losses. Estimated total fetal losses are equal to two-tenths of the live births plus one-tenth of the abortions. Estimated total fetal losses should not be confused with fetal deaths. See pregnancy rate formulas in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Female population presented in "TOTAL" column is for ages 15-44 only.

**TABLE 28**  
**ESTIMATED TEENAGE PREGNANCIES, TEENAGE PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup> AND ESTIMATED PREGNANCY**  
**OUTCOMES BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL					WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES
<b>TOTAL</b>	13,302	41.9	8,993	2,276	2,033	7,169	35.5	4,920	1,148	1,101	6,133	53.2	4,073	1,128	932
Autauga	128	36.8	89	19	20	101	38.0	72	13	16	27	32.9	17	6	4
Baldwin	314	32.1	238	25	51	243	29.9	183	21	39	71	43.0*	55	4	12
Barbour	128	60.8	94	14	20	36	40.0*	24	7	5	92	76.3	70	7	15
Bibb	66	45.7	53	2	11	47	44.4	37	2	8	19	49.2*	16	0	3
Blount	136	38.6	102	13	21	135	41.2	101	13	21	1	4.1*	1	0	0
Bullock	51	58.5*	35	8	8	7	60.9*	4	2	1	44	58.1*	31	6	7
Butler	80	47.3	56	11	13	30	36.3*	21	4	5	50	57.7*	35	7	8
Calhoun	390	51.6	271	59	60	237	43.0	163	38	36	153	74.7	108	21	24
Chambers	120	49.3	82	19	19	46	38.1	29	10	7	74	60.4	53	9	12
Cherokee	67	46.6	53	3	11	60	45.5	47	3	10	7	59.3*	6	0	1
Chilton	97	35.2	72	9	16	87	38.2	65	8	14	10	20.9*	7	1	2
Choctaw	47	39.6	37	3	7	12	22.5*	9	1	2	35	53.4*	28	2	5
Clarke	106	50.1	77	12	17	49	49.2*	36	5	8	57	50.8	41	7	9
Clay	38	40.3*	26	6	6	22	30.9*	15	4	3	16	69.0*	11	2	3
Cleburne	44	47.4*	33	4	7	38	43.5*	29	3	6	6	109.1*	4	1	1
Coffee	138	45.0	94	23	21	93	42.1	61	18	14	45	52.3*	33	5	7
Colbert	140	38.4	104	14	22	97	35.4	71	11	15	43	47.7*	33	3	7
Conecuh	49	48.8	33	8	8	16	36.1*	9	4	3	33	58.8*	24	4	5
Coosa	30	38.3*	18	7	5	15	34.4*	9	4	2	15	43.1*	9	3	3
Covington	104	40.8	82	5	17	84	39.9	67	3	14	20	45.5*	15	2	3
Crenshaw	36	39.3*	26	5	5	21	33.0*	16	2	3	15	54.0*	10	3	2
Cullman	191	36.5	146	15	30	190	37.7	146	14	30	1	5.1*	0	1	0
Dale	133	39.0	96	16	21	84	37.6	61	10	13	49	41.6	35	6	8
Dallas	213	55.3	159	20	34	39	40.3*	27	6	6	174	60.4	132	14	28
DeKalb	196	45.7	149	16	31	194	50.3	148	15	31	2	4.7*	1	1	0
Elmore	178	38.3	121	30	27	120	34.8	80	22	18	58	48.2	41	8	9
Escambia	118	45.1	91	8	19	62	40.3	47	5	10	56	51.8	44	3	9
Etowah	327	47.7	222	55	50	238	45.5	164	37	37	89	54.7	58	18	13
Fayette	68	54.7	46	12	10	55	53.2	38	9	8	13	61.6*	8	3	2
Franklin	108	52.3	78	13	17	107	59.5	77	13	17	1	3.8*	1	0	0
Geneva	68	38.7	56	1	11	60	40.9	50	0	10	8	27.7*	6	1	1
Greene	47	62.3*	30	10	7	0	0.0	0	0	0	47	69.9*	30	10	7
Hale	72	52.0	51	10	11	17	42.7*	11	4	2	55	55.8*	40	6	9
Henry	38	34.4	27	5	6	15	24.5*	12	1	2	23	46.5*	15	4	4

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females aged 10-19 years. Estimated pregnancies are the sum of abortions, births and estimated total fetal losses. Estimated total fetal losses are equal to two-tenths of the live births plus one-tenth of the abortions. Estimated total fetal losses should not be confused with fetal deaths. See pregnancy rate formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an "\*\*".

**TABLE 28 (Continued)**  
**ESTIMATED TEENAGE PREGNANCIES, TEENAGE PREGNANCY RATES<sup>1</sup> AND ESTIMATED PREGNANCY**  
**OUTCOMES BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF WOMAN**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL					WHITE					BLACK AND OTHER				
	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES	TOTAL	RATES	BIRTHS	ABOR-TIONS	EST. TOTAL FETAL LOSSES
Houston	242	38.2	179	25	38	125	29.8	89	17	19	117	54.7	90	8	19
Jackson	135	37.3	105	8	22	126	39.1	98	8	20	9	22.5*	7	0	2
Jefferson	1,946	42.4	1,200	460	286	584	26.0	340	160	84	1,362	58.1	860	300	202
Lamar	38	36.0	25	7	6	31	35.5*	22	4	5	7	38.5*	3	3	1
Lauderdale	191	32.0	137	24	30	152	30.1	109	19	24	39	42.4*	28	5	6
Lawrence	102	41.6	73	13	16	84	49.7	60	11	13	18	23.6*	13	2	3
Lee	312	31.3	164	104	44	163	22.5	74	67	22	149	54.4	90	37	22
Limestone	160	36.5	113	22	25	136	37.5	95	20	21	24	31.6*	18	2	4
Lowndes	59	50.0	41	9	9	6	36.1*	4	1	1	53	52.3	37	8	8
Macon	93	42.5	56	23	14	4	25.2*	1	3	0	89	43.8	55	20	14
Madison	677	33.9	423	153	101	363	28.8	230	78	55	314	42.8	193	75	46
Marengo	77	43.4	54	10	13	20	31.7*	15	2	3	57	49.9	39	8	10
Marion	63	31.8	49	4	10	62	33.0	48	4	10	1	9.5*	1	0	0
Marshall	298	53.8	223	27	48	284	55.8	216	22	46	14	31.2*	7	5	2
Mobile	1,374	44.9	931	233	210	615	36.8	421	99	95	759	54.7	510	134	115
Monroe	87	45.9	65	8	14	29	31.2*	23	1	5	58	59.9*	42	7	9
Montgomery	824	50.5	509	195	120	210	35.5	115	66	29	614	59.1	394	129	91
Morgan	293	38.2	213	34	46	229	36.9	171	21	37	64	43.7	42	13	9
Perry	49	45.5	34	7	8	6	23.2*	3	2	1	43	52.5*	31	5	7
Pickens	95	57.1	66	15	14	28	39.2*	22	2	4	67	70.5*	44	13	10
Pike	94	39.1	67	12	15	43	33.6	30	6	7	51	45.3	37	6	8
Randolph	77	49.7	58	7	12	51	47.2	37	6	8	26	55.4*	21	1	4
Russell	210	59.8	113	68	29	117	71.2	65	36	16	93	49.8	48	32	13
St. Clair	191	43.3	131	30	30	170	43.4	116	28	26	21	42.5*	15	2	4
Shelby	246	24.9	162	47	37	203	23.6	132	40	31	43	33.8	30	7	6
Sumter	44	34.4	21	17	6	1	4.4*	0	1	0	43	41.0	21	16	6
Talladega	287	49.5	199	44	44	161	47.2	115	21	25	126	52.9	84	23	19
Tallapoosa	124	44.3	89	15	20	64	34.7	48	6	10	60	62.9*	41	9	10
Tuscaloosa	494	38.4	285	139	70	201	26.1	111	62	28	293	56.6	174	77	42
Walker	187	40.6	135	22	30	160	38.4	116	18	26	27	61.9*	19	4	4
Washington	46	32.0	35	4	7	27	32.8*	21	2	4	19	31.0*	14	2	3
Wilcox	72	63.3	52	8	12	8	46.5*	5	1	2	64	66.3*	47	7	10
Winston	49	30.6	39	2	8	49	31.3	39	2	8	0	0.0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Estimated pregnancy rates are per 1,000 females aged 10-19 years. Estimated pregnancies are the sum of abortions, births and estimated total fetal losses. Estimated total fetal losses are equal to two-tenths of the live births plus one-tenth of the abortions. Estimated total fetal losses should not be confused with fetal deaths. See pregnancy rate formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an \*\*\*.



**TABLE 29**  
**FETAL DEATHS AND FETAL DEATH RATIOS<sup>1</sup> BY RACE OF MOTHER<sup>2</sup>**  
**ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATIO	ALABAMA		ALABAMA	
	NUMBER	RATIO		NUMBER	RATIO	NUMBER	RATIO
1945	2,032	29.0	23.9	958	21.8	1,074	40.9
1946	2,295	29.1	22.8	1,142	22.4	1,153	41.2
1947	2,454	27.9	21.1	1,197	20.7	1,257	41.6
1948	2,310	27.0	20.6	1,085	20.2	1,225	38.6
1949	2,296	27.2	19.8	1,053	20.2	1,243	38.5
1950	2,153	26.1	19.2	943	19.0	1,210	36.7
1951	2,182	26.0	18.8	980	19.2	1,202	36.7
1952	2,118	25.6	18.3	918	18.0	1,200	37.7
1953	1,887	22.9	17.8	864	17.0	1,023	32.2
1954	1,863	22.6	17.5	819	16.1	1,044	33.0
1955	1,788	21.8	17.1	803	16.1	985	30.7
1956	1,777	21.1	16.5	760	14.8	1,017	31.2
1957	1,748	20.8	16.3	802	15.5	946	29.5
1958	1,740	21.2	16.5	758	14.7	982	31.9
1959	1,810	22.0	16.2	784	15.3	1,026	32.8
1960	1,793	22.1	16.1	780	15.3	1,013	33.6
1961	1,716	21.3	16.1	754	14.9	962	32.0
1962	1,596	20.3	15.9	694	14.1	902	30.8
1963	1,560	20.5	15.8	707	14.8	853	30.2
1964	1,581	20.7	16.4	718	14.8	863	30.7
1965	1,480	21.0	16.2	607	13.6	873	33.7
1966	1,357	20.4	15.7	597	13.9	760	32.3
1967	1,304	20.2	15.6	585	14.0	719	31.4
1968	1,286	20.2	15.8	584	13.9	702	32.7
1969	1,122	17.3	14.1	561	12.9	561	26.4
1970	1,091	16.1	14.2	559	12.3	532	24.1
1971	1,073	16.1	13.4	551	12.5	522	23.2
1972	1,042	16.9	12.7	523	13.0	519	24.0
1973	938	15.8	12.2	463	11.9	475	23.0
1974	886	14.9	11.5	441	11.4	445	21.5
1975	798	13.8	10.7	393	10.5	405	19.9
1976	723	12.5	10.5	345	9.2	378	18.5
1977	780	12.6	9.9	390	9.7	390	18.0
1978	775	12.9	9.7	382	9.9	393	18.3
1979	659	10.5	9.4	339	8.5	320	14.1
1980	723	11.4	9.2	368	9.1	355	15.6
1981	754	12.3	9.0	366	9.2	388	17.8
1982	675	11.2	8.9	352	9.1	323	15.1
1983	658	11.1	8.5	338	8.8	320	15.5
1984	608	10.3	8.2	316	8.3	292	14.0
1985	660	11.1	7.9	317	8.1	343	16.6
1986	690	11.6	7.7	347	9.0	343	16.5
1987	600	10.1	7.7	306	7.9	294	14.2
1988	656	10.8	7.5	330	8.4	326	15.1
1989	628	10.0	7.5	294	7.3	334	14.9
1990	680	10.7	7.5	333	8.1	347	15.5
1991	584	9.3	7.3	282	6.9	302	13.6
1992	639	10.3	7.4	294	7.3	345	15.6
1993	605	9.8	7.2	300	7.5	305	14.0
1994	585	9.6	7.0	268	6.8	317	14.9
1995	572	9.5	7.0	264	6.7	308	14.9
1996	563	9.3	6.9	266	6.6	297	14.6
1997	524	8.6	6.8	266	6.6	258	12.6
1998	591	9.5	6.7 <sup>3</sup>	284	6.8	307	14.9
1999	602	9.7	— <sup>3</sup>	290	7.0	312	15.3
2000	609	9.6	— <sup>3</sup>	266	6.3	343	16.2
2001	574	9.5	— <sup>3</sup>	274	6.8	300	15.1

<sup>1</sup> Ratio is per 1,000 live births in specified group.

<sup>2</sup> Fetal deaths are by race of the fetus and live births are by race of the child before 1990. Fetal deaths and live births are by the race of the mother since 1990. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

**TABLE 30**  
**FETAL DEATHS AND FETAL DEATH RATIOS<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF MOTHER AND COUNTY OF RESIDENCE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATIO	NUMBER	RATIO	NUMBER	RATIO
<b>TOTAL</b>	574	9.5	274	6.8	300	15.1
Autauga	2	3.1	2	3.8	0	0.0
Baldwin	12	6.4	10	6.2	2	7.6
Barbour	3	7.3	1	5.2	2	9.2
Bibb	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Blount	3	4.5	3	4.6	0	0.0
Bullock	3	18.1	0	0.0	3	24.6
Butler	2	6.9	1	7.6	1	6.3
Calhoun	10	6.5	7	6.1	3	7.4
Chambers	12	28.7	6	27.5	6	30.0
Cherokee	2	7.3	2	7.9	0	0.0
Chilton	3	5.9	2	4.5	1	15.4
Choctaw	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Clarke	5	12.0	4	18.7	1	4.9
Clay	3	17.4	2	15.3	1	24.4*
Cleburne	2	11.3	2	12.0	0	0.0
Coffee	6	12.3	4	10.8	2	16.9
Colbert	5	8.2	4	8.1	1	8.5
Conecuh	1	5.6	1	13.9	0	0.0
Coosa	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Covington	3	6.8	1	2.8	2	23.3
Crenshaw	1	5.8	0	0.0	1	19.6
Cullman	8	8.2	7	7.2	1	125.0*
Dale	11	14.4	2	3.4	9	51.1
Dallas	9	12.2	1	5.6	8	14.3
DeKalb	8	8.3	8	8.5	0	0.0
Elmore	9	9.5	4	5.7	5	20.9
Escambia	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Etowah	6	4.7	4	3.9	2	8.0
Fayette	2	10.0	2	11.2	0	0.0
Franklin	3	7.0	2	4.9	1	52.6*
Geneva	4	13.0	4	14.8	0	0.0
Greene	2	13.4	0	0.0	2	14.7
Hale	4	15.4	2	26.0	2	10.9
Henry	3	14.8	1	7.8	2	26.7
Houston	13	10.7	5	6.3	8	18.6
Jackson	6	9.1	6	9.6	0	0.0
Jefferson	93	10.2	28	6.1	65	14.4
Lamar	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Lauderdale	7	6.9	5	5.6	2	16.4
Lawrence	3	6.7	2	5.4	1	13.0
Lee	18	13.8	8	9.1	10	23.6
Limestone	6	7.0	5	6.5	1	11.2
Lowndes	8	38.8	0	0.0	8	48.5
Macon	1	3.9	0	0.0	1	4.4
Madison	44	12.2	25	9.9	19	17.4
Marengo	5	15.5	0	0.0	5	25.1
Marion	4	12.3	3	9.7	1	66.7*
Marshall	10	8.4	10	8.6	0	0.0
Mobile	50	8.5	24	7.1	26	10.4
Monroe	2	6.0	0	0.0	2	11.7
Montgomery	50	14.6	9	6.5	41	20.2
Morgan	14	9.6	12	9.7	2	9.4
Perry	1	5.0	0	0.0	1	6.1
Pickens	1	3.2	0	0.0	1	6.2
Pike	2	4.8	0	0.0	2	10.3
Randolph	3	10.9	0	0.0	3	42.3
Russell	8	12.6	2	5.6	6	21.7
St. Clair	5	6.0	4	5.1	1	18.5
Shelby	11	4.5	10	4.5	1	4.5
Sumter	3	18.0	0	0.0	3	22.4
Talladega	14	13.0	5	7.2	9	23.9
Tallapoosa	8	15.7	5	15.0	3	16.9
Tuscaloosa	19	8.5	8	5.9	11	12.8
Walker	9	9.9	8	9.6	1	13.5
Washington	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Wilcox	9	44.8	1	31.3*	8	47.3
Winston	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Ratio is per 1,000 live births in specified group. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using ratios derived from small figures. Caution should also be exercised in using ratios which are based on small live birth totals. Ratios which apply to populations with fewer than 50 live births are denoted by an “\*”.

**TABLE 31  
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE  
ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE
	NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE	
1945	25,368	8.5	10.6	14,548	7.4	10.4	10,820	10.7	11.9
1946	24,491	8.2	10.0	14,148	7.1	9.8	10,343	10.1	11.1
1947	26,074	8.7	10.1	15,127	7.5	9.9	10,947	11.1	11.4
1948	26,464	8.8	9.9	15,398	7.6	9.7	11,066	11.2	11.4
1949	26,609	8.7	9.7	15,240	7.4	9.5	11,369	11.6	11.2
1950	26,753	8.7	9.6	15,515	7.4	9.5	11,238	11.4	11.2
1951	27,336	8.8	9.7	15,926	7.6	9.5	11,410	11.5	11.1
1952	27,210	8.8	9.6	15,927	7.5	9.4	11,283	11.5	11.0
1953	27,051	8.6	9.6	15,957	7.4	9.4	11,094	11.3	10.8
1954	26,157	8.3	9.2	15,710	7.3	9.1	10,447	10.6	10.1
1955	26,419	8.3	9.3	16,082	7.4	9.2	10,337	10.5	10.0
1956	27,200	8.5	9.4	16,816	7.6	9.3	10,384	10.6	10.1
1957	28,396	8.8	9.6	17,569	7.9	9.5	10,827	11.0	10.5
1958	29,513	9.1	9.5	18,105	8.0	9.4	11,408	11.6	10.3
1959	28,692	8.8	9.4	17,846	7.9	9.3	10,846	11.0	9.9
1960	30,304	9.3	9.5	18,988	8.3	9.5	11,316	11.5	10.1
1961	29,738	9.0	9.3	18,897	8.2	9.3	10,841	11.1	9.6
1962	30,813	9.3	9.5	19,667	8.4	9.4	11,146	11.5	9.8
1963	32,016	9.6	9.6	20,481	8.7	9.5	11,535	12.0	10.1
1964	31,739	9.5	9.4	20,701	8.7	9.4	11,038	11.6	9.7
1965	32,520	9.7	9.4	21,260	8.8	9.4	11,260	11.9	9.7
1966	33,008	9.8	9.5	21,795	8.9	9.5	11,213	12.0	9.7
1967	31,915	9.4	9.4	21,467	8.7	9.4	10,448	11.2	9.4
1968	33,532	9.8	9.7	22,588	9.1	9.6	10,944	11.9	9.9
1969	33,830	9.9	9.5	22,916	9.1	9.5	10,914	11.9	9.6
1970	33,693	9.8	9.5	23,071	9.1	9.5	10,622	11.7	9.4
1971	33,807	9.6	9.3	23,455	9.1	9.3	10,352	11.3	9.2
1972	34,577	9.7	9.4	24,038	9.3	9.4	10,539	11.5	9.2
1973	35,342	9.8	9.3	24,570	9.2	9.4	10,772	11.3	9.0
1974	34,712	9.5	9.1	24,466	9.1	9.1	10,246	10.7	8.6
1975	33,629	9.1	8.8	23,745	8.7	8.9	9,884	10.2	8.2
1976	34,220	9.1	8.8	23,973	8.7	8.9	10,247	10.4	8.1
1977	34,772	9.2	8.6	24,531	8.8	8.7	10,241	10.3	8.0
1978	34,489	9.0	8.7	24,465	8.7	8.8	10,024	10.0	7.9
1979	33,502	8.6	8.5	23,746	8.3	8.7	9,756	9.6	7.7
1980	35,305	9.0	8.8	24,942	8.6	8.9	10,363	10.1	7.9
1981	35,348	8.8	8.6	25,498	8.6	8.8	9,850	9.4	7.5
1982	34,957	8.6	8.5	25,362	8.5	8.7	9,595	9.1	7.3
1983	35,471	8.7	8.6	25,594	8.4	8.8	9,877	9.3	7.4
1984	36,431	8.8	8.6	26,418	8.6	8.9	10,013	9.4	7.3
1985	37,531	9.0	8.7	27,198	8.8	9.0	10,333	9.6	7.4
1986	37,690	9.2	8.7	27,538	9.1	9.0	10,152	9.4	7.5
1987	37,681	9.1	8.7	27,631	9.0	9.0	10,050	9.2	7.5
1988	39,077	9.3	8.8	28,505	9.2	9.1	10,572	9.6	7.6
1989	38,924	9.2	8.7	28,464	9.1	8.9	10,460	9.3	7.6
1990	39,335	9.7	8.6	28,685	9.6	8.9	10,650	10.0	7.4
1991	40,024	9.8	8.6	29,350	9.8	8.9	10,674	9.9	7.3
1992	39,199	9.6	8.5	28,697	9.6	8.8	10,502	9.8	7.2
1993	41,232	10.1	8.8	30,397	10.1	9.1	10,835	10.1	7.4
1994	41,631	10.2	8.8	30,794	10.2	9.1	10,837	10.0	7.3
1995	42,321	10.3	8.8	31,317	10.3	9.1	11,004	10.1	7.3
1996	42,806	10.4	8.7	31,918	10.5	9.1	10,888	10.0	7.1
1997	43,208	10.4	8.6	32,370	10.6	9.0	10,838	9.9	6.9
1998	43,905	10.6	8.6	32,987	10.8	9.0	10,918	9.9	6.8
1999	44,720	10.7	8.8	33,588	11.0	9.2	11,132	10.0	6.9
2000	44,967	10.1	8.7	33,998	10.7	9.2	10,969	8.5	6.8 <sup>2</sup>
2001	45,196	10.1	8.7 <sup>2</sup>	34,034	10.7	N/A	11,162	8.5	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population for specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 32**  
**RESIDENT DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY COUNTY AND RACE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,196	10.1	34,034	10.7	11,162	8.5
Autauga	361	8.1	284	7.9	77	9.0
Baldwin	1,431	9.9	1,291	10.2	140	7.6
Barbour	330	11.3	193	12.9	137	9.5
Bibb	212	10.0	181	11.1	31	6.2
Blount	464	8.9	454	9.2	10	3.7
Bullock	145	12.3	43	14.6	102	11.6
Butler	297	13.9	194	15.6	103	11.6
Calhoun	1,382	12.3	1,183	13.4	199	8.3
Chambers	476	13.0	341	15.4	135	9.4
Cherokee	242	9.9	230	10.1	12	6.8
Chilton	383	9.5	345	9.9	38	7.0
Choctaw	158	9.9	87	9.9	71	9.9
Clarke	310	11.1	186	11.9	124	10.1
Clay	176	12.3	153	12.9	23	9.2
Cleburne	135	9.5	126	9.3	9	11.9*
Coffee	426	9.7	357	10.6	69	6.7
Colbert	623	11.3	539	12.0	84	8.2
Conecuh	147	10.4	95	12.2	52	8.2
Coosa	120	9.8	81	10.3	39	8.8
Covington	488	12.9	444	13.7	44	8.4
Crenshaw	194	14.2	152	15.1	42	11.8
Cullman	879	11.2	871	11.5	8	3.0
Dale	439	8.9	355	9.8	84	6.5
Dallas	543	11.7	242	15.0	301	10.0
DeKalb	635	9.7	624	10.3	11	2.1
Elmore	498	7.4	398	7.7	100	6.5
Escambia	430	11.1	292	11.8	138	9.9
Etowah	1,310	12.6	1,150	13.4	160	8.9
Fayette	216	11.7	191	11.9	25	10.3
Franklin	370	11.7	351	12.5	19	5.5
Geneva	306	11.8	277	12.3	29	8.6
Greene	102	10.3	28	14.7	74	9.2
Hale	209	12.0	107	15.5	102	9.8
Henry	215	13.1	159	14.7	56	10.0
Houston	879	9.8	693	10.7	186	7.6
Jackson	588	10.8	569	11.4	19	4.2
Jefferson	7,221	10.9	4,460	11.7	2,761	9.8
Lamar	208	13.1	187	13.5	21	10.0
Lauderdale	926	10.4	841	10.7	85	8.1
Lawrence	350	10.0	302	11.1	48	6.2
Lee	794	6.7	544	6.3	250	8.1
Limestone	545	8.2	466	8.3	79	7.2
Lowndes	157	11.6	43	12.3	114	11.4
Macon	292	12.2	51	15.1	241	11.7
Madison	2,160	7.7	1,765	8.8	395	5.0
Marengo	268	11.9	131	12.4	137	11.5
Marion	362	11.6	344	11.6	18	10.6
Marshall	940	11.3	923	11.9	17	2.8
Mobile	3,894	9.7	2,584	10.3	1,310	8.7
Monroe	235	9.7	147	10.5	88	8.5
Montgomery	2,047	9.1	1,177	10.9	870	7.5
Morgan	1,022	9.1	912	9.6	110	6.4
Perry	159	13.5	76	21.1	83	10.1
Pickens	249	11.9	142	12.1	107	11.5
Pike	331	11.1	216	12.0	115	9.7
Randolph	281	12.4	229	13.2	52	9.7
Russell	555	11.1	370	13.2	185	8.5
St. Clair	594	9.0	554	9.3	40	6.0
Shelby	910	6.1	827	6.2	83	5.4
Sumter	143	9.7	48	12.8	95	8.7
Talladega	893	11.0	661	12.2	232	8.6
Tallapoosa	587	14.1	460	15.0	127	11.5
Tuscaloosa	1,496	9.0	1,058	9.4	438	8.2
Walker	862	12.1	814	12.5	48	8.5
Washington	171	9.4	118	10.0	53	8.3
Wilcox	139	10.6	33	9.2	106	11.1
Winston	286	11.4	285	11.7	1	1.3*

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers or which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations of less than 1,000 are denoted by an "\*".

**TABLE 33  
RESIDENT DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY COUNTY AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,196	10.1	22,130	10.2	23,066	9.9
Autauga	361	8.1	178	8.2	183	8.0
Baldwin	1,431	9.9	749	10.5	682	9.2
Barbour	330	11.3	151	9.9	179	12.7
Bibb	212	10.0	121	11.0	91	8.9
Blount	464	8.9	236	9.0	228	8.7
Bullock	145	12.3	76	12.3	69	12.4
Butler	297	13.9	133	13.3	164	14.5
Calhoun	1,382	12.3	657	12.2	725	12.4
Chambers	476	13.0	223	12.9	253	13.1
Cherokee	242	9.9	120	10.0	122	9.8
Chilton	383	9.5	197	9.9	186	9.1
Choctaw	158	9.9	81	10.8	77	9.1
Clarke	310	11.1	138	10.5	172	11.7
Clay	176	12.3	84	12.0	92	12.5
Cleburne	135	9.5	65	9.1	70	9.8
Coffee	426	9.7	192	9.0	234	10.4
Colbert	623	11.3	307	11.6	316	11.0
Conecuh	147	10.4	78	11.7	69	9.3
Coosa	120	9.8	64	10.2	56	9.3
Covington	488	12.9	230	12.8	258	13.1
Crenshaw	194	14.2	94	14.5	100	13.9
Cullman	879	11.2	442	11.4	437	11.0
Dale	439	8.9	214	8.8	225	9.1
Dallas	543	11.7	265	12.6	278	11.0
DeKalb	635	9.7	313	9.8	322	9.6
Elmore	498	7.4	245	7.2	253	7.6
Escambia	430	11.1	218	11.1	212	11.1
Etowah	1,310	12.6	619	12.5	691	12.8
Fayette	216	11.7	101	11.3	115	12.0
Franklin	370	11.7	151	9.7	219	13.7
Geneva	306	11.8	160	12.7	146	11.0
Greene	102	10.3	55	11.8	47	8.9
Hale	209	12.0	97	11.8	112	12.2
Henry	215	13.1	105	13.5	110	12.8
Houston	879	9.8	436	10.3	443	9.4
Jackson	588	10.8	295	11.1	293	10.5
Jefferson	7,221	10.9	3,365	10.8	3,856	11.0
Lamar	208	13.1	105	13.6	103	12.5
Lauderdale	926	10.4	424	10.0	502	10.9
Lawrence	350	10.0	177	10.3	173	9.7
Lee	794	6.7	409	7.1	385	6.4
Limestone	545	8.2	275	8.1	270	8.2
Lowndes	157	11.6	73	11.5	84	11.7
Macon	292	12.2	146	13.2	146	11.2
Madison	2,160	7.7	1,081	7.9	1,079	7.5
Marengo	268	11.9	120	11.4	148	12.4
Marion	362	11.6	183	11.8	179	11.3
Marshall	940	11.3	454	11.2	486	11.4
Mobile	3,894	9.7	1,952	10.2	1,942	9.3
Monroe	235	9.7	130	11.2	105	8.2
Montgomery	2,047	9.1	1,009	9.4	1,038	8.8
Morgan	1,022	9.1	522	9.5	500	8.8
Perry	159	13.5	75	14.0	84	13.1
Pickens	249	11.9	117	11.9	132	11.8
Pike	331	11.1	140	9.9	191	12.1
Randolph	281	12.4	138	12.6	143	12.2
Russell	555	11.1	286	12.0	269	10.3
St. Clair	594	9.0	287	8.6	307	9.3
Shelby	910	6.1	430	5.9	480	6.4
Sumter	143	9.7	70	10.4	73	9.2
Talladega	893	11.0	492	12.4	401	9.7
Tallapoosa	587	14.1	283	14.3	304	13.9
Tuscaloosa	1,496	9.0	756	9.5	740	8.6
Walker	862	12.1	429	12.5	433	11.8
Washington	171	9.4	95	10.6	76	8.2
Wilcox	139	10.6	74	12.1	65	9.2
Winston	286	11.4	143	11.6	143	11.2

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 34  
RESIDENT DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY MONTH OF OCCURRENCE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

MONTH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	DEATH	RATE	DEATH	RATE	DEATH	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,196	10.1	34,034	10.7	11,162	8.5
JANUARY	4,287	11.3	3,266	12.1	1,021	9.2
FEBRUARY	3,707	10.8	2,788	11.4	919	9.2
MARCH	4,057	10.6	3,037	11.3	1,020	9.2
APRIL	3,727	10.1	2,831	10.8	896	8.3
MAY	3,783	9.9	2,852	10.6	931	8.4
JUNE	3,573	9.7	2,669	10.2	904	8.4
JULY	3,563	9.4	2,664	9.9	899	8.1
AUGUST	3,498	9.2	2,622	9.7	876	7.9
SEPTEMBER	3,602	9.8	2,700	10.3	902	8.4
OCTOBER	3,777	9.9	2,830	10.5	947	8.5
NOVEMBER	3,752	10.2	2,861	11.0	891	8.3
DECEMBER	3,870	10.2	2,914	10.8	956	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 35**  
**DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE AND SEX AND SELECTED CAUSE<sup>2</sup> OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	TOTAL	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	45,196	10.1	16,555	10.7	17,479	10.8	5,575	9.1	5,587	8.0
Salmonella Infections	2	0.0	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Shigellosis and Amebiasis	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Certain Other Intestinal Infections	26	0.6	9	0.6	15	0.9	1	0.2	1	0.1
Tuberculosis	21	0.5	5	0.3	4	0.2	7	1.1	5	0.7
Respiratory Tuberculosis	15	0.3	4	0.3	1	0.1	7	1.1	3	0.4
Other Tuberculosis	6	0.1	1	0.1	3	0.2	0	0.0	2	0.3
Whooping Cough	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Scarlet Fever and Erysipelas	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Meningococcal Infection	3	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.2	0	0.0
Septicemia	770	17.2	207	13.3	311	19.1	99	16.1	153	22.0
Syphilis	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
Acute Poliomyelitis	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Arthropod-Borne Viral Encephalitis	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
Measles	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Viral Hepatitis	77	1.7	41	2.6	18	1.1	8	1.3	10	1.4
Human Immunodeficiency Virus Disease	213	4.7	43	2.8	6	0.4	118	19.2	46	6.6
Malaria	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other and Unspecified Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and their Sequelae	95	2.1	40	2.6	36	2.2	7	1.1	12	1.7
Malignant Neoplasms	9,783	218.1	3,957	254.9	3,449	212.1	1,290	210.0	1,087	156.6
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	121	2.7	66	4.3	30	1.8	22	3.6	3	0.4
Esophagus	200	4.5	98	6.3	35	2.2	50	8.1	17	2.4
Stomach	192	4.3	63	4.1	50	3.1	43	7.0	36	5.2
Colon, Rectum and Anus	873	19.5	316	20.4	312	19.2	119	19.4	126	18.2
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	225	5.0	108	7.0	61	3.8	36	5.9	20	2.9
Pancreas	518	11.5	182	11.7	191	11.7	66	10.7	79	11.4
Larynx	72	1.6	42	2.7	10	0.6	16	2.6	4	0.6
Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	2,916	65.0	1,466	94.4	886	54.5	386	62.8	178	25.6
Skin	120	2.7	69	4.4	48	3.0	0	0.0	3	0.4
Breast	751	16.7	4	0.3	526	32.4	3	0.5	218	31.4
Cervix Uteri	84	1.9	0	0.0	51	3.1	0	0.0	33	4.8
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, Part Unspecified	95	2.1	0	0.0	62	3.8	0	0.0	33	4.8
Ovary	273	6.1	0	0.0	217	13.3	0	0.0	56	8.1
Prostate	611	13.6	350	22.5	0	0.0	261	42.5	0	0.0
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	171	3.8	88	5.7	51	3.1	15	2.4	17	2.4
Bladder	154	3.4	94	6.1	37	2.3	13	2.1	10	1.4
Meninges, Brain and Other Parts of Central Nervous System	204	4.5	94	6.1	90	5.5	10	1.6	10	1.4
Lymphoid, Hematopoietic and Related Tissue	930	20.7	406	26.1	334	20.5	104	16.9	86	12.4
Hodgkin's Disease	20	0.4	9	0.6	9	0.6	2	0.3	0	0.0
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma	345	7.7	149	9.6	154	9.5	24	3.9	18	2.6
Leukemia	364	8.1	170	10.9	115	7.1	43	7.0	36	5.2
Multiple Myeloma and Immunoproliferative Neoplasms	199	4.4	76	4.9	56	3.4	35	5.7	32	4.6
Other and Unspecified Lymphoid, Hematopoietic and Related Tissue	2	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
All Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasms	1,273	28.4	511	32.9	458	28.2	146	23.8	158	22.8
In Situ Neoplasms, Benign Neoplasms and Neoplasms of Uncertain or Unknown Behavior	238	5.3	88	5.7	99	6.1	24	3.9	27	3.9
Anemias	110	2.5	19	1.2	45	2.8	25	4.1	21	3.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate for all causes is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rates are per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Rates based on small numbers should be used with caution.

<sup>2</sup> See Appendix C for the ICD-10 Codes which correspond to causes of death.

**TABLE 35 (Continued)**  
**DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE AND SEX AND SELECTED CAUSE<sup>2</sup> OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	TOTAL	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE
Diabetes Mellitus	1,339	29.8	397	25.6	423	26.0	211	34.4	308	44.4
Nutritional Deficiencies	78	1.7	18	1.2	44	2.7	5	0.8	11	1.6
Malnutrition	75	1.7	16	1.0	43	2.6	5	0.8	11	1.6
Other Nutritional Deficiencies	3	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Meningitis	10	0.2	5	0.3	4	0.2	1	0.2	0	0.0
Parkinson's Disease	239	5.3	125	8.1	99	6.1	7	1.1	8	1.2
Alzheimer's Disease	1,100	24.5	258	16.6	680	41.8	47	7.7	115	16.6
Major Cardiovascular Diseases	17,249	384.5	6,072	391.1	7,028	432.3	1,904	310.0	2,245	323.5
Diseases of the Heart	13,177	293.7	4,893	315.2	5,248	322.8	1,461	237.9	1,575	226.9
Acute Rheumatic Fever and Chronic Rheumatic Heart Diseases	49	1.1	8	0.5	24	1.5	2	0.3	15	2.2
Hypertensive Heart Disease	359	8.0	87	5.6	133	8.2	73	11.9	66	9.5
Hypertensive Heart and Renal Disease	58	1.3	13	0.8	19	1.2	11	1.8	15	2.2
Ischemic Heart Diseases	7,049	157.1	2,920	188.1	2,687	165.3	705	114.8	737	106.2
Acute Myocardial Infarction	3,526	78.6	1,482	95.5	1,292	79.5	381	62.0	371	53.5
Other Acute Ischemic Heart Diseases	30	0.7	19	1.2	6	0.4	5	0.8	0	0.0
Other Forms of Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	3,493	77.9	1,419	91.4	1,389	85.4	319	51.9	366	52.7
Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease, so Described	606	13.5	203	13.1	282	17.3	55	9.0	66	9.5
All Other Forms of Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	2,887	64.3	1,216	78.3	1,107	68.1	264	43.0	300	43.2
Other Heart Diseases	5,662	126.2	1,865	120.1	2,385	146.7	670	109.1	742	106.9
Acute and Subacute Endocarditis	24	0.5	7	0.5	8	0.5	6	1.0	3	0.4
Diseases of Pericardium and Acute Myocarditis	10	0.2	2	0.1	5	0.3	2	0.3	1	0.1
Heart Failure	2,237	49.9	700	45.1	1,111	68.3	186	30.3	240	34.6
All Other Forms of Heart Disease	3,391	75.6	1,156	74.5	1,261	77.6	476	77.5	498	71.8
Essential (Primary) Hypertension and Hypertensive Renal Disease	367	8.2	69	4.4	124	7.6	64	10.4	110	15.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,983	66.5	828	53.3	1,386	85.3	310	50.5	459	66.1
Atherosclerosis	193	4.3	71	4.6	87	5.4	14	2.3	21	3.0
Other Diseases of Circulatory System	439	9.8	186	12.0	148	9.1	39	6.4	66	9.5
Aortic Aneurysm and Dissection	245	5.5	125	8.1	72	4.4	16	2.6	32	4.6
Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	194	4.3	61	3.9	76	4.7	23	3.7	34	4.9
Other Disorders of Circulatory System	90	2.0	25	1.6	35	2.2	16	2.6	14	2.0
Influenza and Pneumonia	1,096	24.4	381	24.5	542	33.3	81	13.2	92	13.3
Influenza	8	0.2	3	0.2	3	0.2	0	0.0	2	0.3
Pneumonia	1,088	24.3	378	24.3	539	33.2	81	13.2	90	13.0
Other Acute Lower Respiratory Infections	9	0.2	2	0.1	6	0.4	0	0.0	1	0.1
Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	9	0.2	2	0.1	6	0.4	0	0.0	1	0.1
Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	2,196	48.9	1,022	65.8	942	57.9	143	23.3	89	12.8
Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified	15	0.3	3	0.2	11	0.7	1	0.2	0	0.0
Emphysema	265	5.9	130	8.4	108	6.6	16	2.6	11	1.6
Asthma	63	1.4	11	0.7	23	1.4	9	1.5	20	2.9
Other Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	1,853	41.3	878	56.6	800	49.2	117	19.1	58	8.4
Pneumoconioses and Chemical Effects	21	0.5	14	0.9	2	0.1	5	0.8	0	0.0
Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	283	6.3	101	6.5	114	7.0	25	4.1	43	6.2
Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	601	13.4	240	15.5	261	16.1	43	7.0	57	8.2
Peptic Ulcer	64	1.4	22	1.4	28	1.7	4	0.7	10	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Rate for all causes is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rates are per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Rates based on small numbers should be used with caution.

<sup>2</sup> See Appendix C for the ICD-10 Codes which correspond to causes of death.



**TABLE 35 (Continued)**  
**DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE AND SEX AND SELECTED CAUSE<sup>2</sup> OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
	TOTAL	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE	MALE	RATE	FEMALE	RATE
Diseases of the Appendix	4	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.2	1	0.1
Hernia	29	0.6	7	0.5	15	0.9	3	0.5	4	0.6
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	444	9.9	221	14.2	126	7.8	56	9.1	41	5.9
Alcoholic Liver Disease	131	2.9	73	4.7	20	1.2	26	4.2	12	1.7
Other Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	313	7.0	148	9.5	106	6.5	30	4.9	29	4.2
Cholelithiasis and Other Gallbladder Disorders	52	1.2	15	1.0	24	1.5	6	1.0	7	1.0
Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	978	21.8	300	19.3	304	18.7	174	28.3	200	28.8
Acute and Rapidly Progressive Nephritic and Nephrotic Syndrome	7	0.2	2	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.3	1	0.1
Chronic Glomerulonephritis, Nephritis and Nephropathy not Specified as Acute or Chronic, and Renal Sclerosis Unspecified	2	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
Renal Failure	969	21.6	297	19.1	302	18.6	172	28.0	198	28.5
Other Disorders of Kidney	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Infections of Kidney	12	0.3	4	0.3	6	0.4	1	0.2	1	0.1
Hyperplasia of Prostate	5	0.1	5	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Inflammatory Diseases of Female Pelvic Organs	2	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.1
Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	3	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.1
Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium	3	0.1	0	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.1
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	271	6.0	67	4.3	37	2.3	102	16.6	65	9.4
Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities	175	3.9	55	3.5	58	3.6	27	4.4	35	5.0
Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, not Elsewhere Classified	995	22.2	296	19.1	383	23.6	153	24.9	163	23.5
All Other Diseases (Residual)	3,377	75.3	951	61.3	1,575	96.9	371	60.4	480	69.2
Accidents (Unintentional Injuries)	2,187	48.7	1,025	66.0	623	38.3	370	60.2	169	24.3
Transport Accidents	1,106	24.7	560	36.1	262	16.1	207	33.7	77	11.1
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1,007	22.4	505	32.5	247	15.2	185	30.1	70	10.1
Other Land Transport	67	1.5	29	1.9	12	0.7	19	3.1	7	1.0
Water, Air and Space and Other and Unspecified Transport Accidents and their Sequelae	32	0.7	26	1.7	3	0.2	3	0.5	0	0.0
Nontransport Accidents	1,081	24.1	465	29.9	361	22.2	163	26.5	92	13.3
Falls	127	2.8	65	4.2	51	3.1	10	1.6	1	0.1
Accidental Discharge of Firearms	41	0.9	26	1.7	9	0.6	6	1.0	0	0.0
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	60	1.3	30	1.9	9	0.6	19	3.1	2	0.3
Accidental Exposure to Smoke, Fire and Flames	116	2.6	35	2.3	30	1.8	28	4.6	23	3.3
Accidental Poisoning and Exposure to Noxious Substances	197	4.4	91	5.9	70	4.3	26	4.2	10	1.4
Other and Unspecified Nontransport Accidents and their Sequelae	540	12.0	218	14.0	192	11.8	74	12.0	56	8.1
Intentional Self-Harm (Suicide)	508	11.3	362	23.3	88	5.4	51	8.3	7	1.0
Suicide by Discharge of Firearms	386	8.6	284	18.3	52	3.2	44	7.2	6	0.9
Suicide by Other and Unspecified Means and their Sequelae	122	2.7	78	5.0	36	2.2	7	1.1	1	0.1
Assault (Homicide)	424	9.5	130	8.4	55	3.4	188	30.6	51	7.3
Homicide by Discharge of Firearms	302	6.7	89	5.7	33	2.0	153	24.9	27	3.9
Homicide by Other and Unspecified Means and their Sequelae	122	2.7	41	2.6	22	1.4	35	5.7	24	3.5
Legal Intervention	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Events of Undetermined Intent	30	0.7	20	1.3	6	0.4	3	0.5	1	0.1
Discharge of Firearms, Undetermined Intent	7	0.2	4	0.3	0	0.0	3	0.5	0	0.0
Other and Unspecified Events of Undetermined Intent and their Sequelae	23	0.5	16	1.0	6	0.4	0	0.0	1	0.1
Operations of War and their Sequelae	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	75	1.7	26	1.7	19	1.2	13	2.1	17	2.4

42

<sup>1</sup> Rate for all causes is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rates are per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Rates based on small numbers should be used with caution.

<sup>2</sup> See Appendix C for the ICD-10 Codes which correspond to causes of death.

**TABLE 36  
LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH,  
CRUDE DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

	CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER	CRUDE RATE		CAUSE OF DEATH	NUMBER	CRUDE RATE
<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL ALL RACE AND SEX</b>	<b>45,196</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL (WHITE FEMALE – CONT.)</b>		
1	Diseases of the Heart	13,177	293.7	9	Septicemia	311	19.1
2	Malignant Neoplasms	9,783	218.1	10	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	304	18.7
3	Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,983	66.5	11	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	126	7.8
4	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	2,196	48.9	12	Essential (Primary) Hypertension	124	7.6
5	Accidents	2,187	48.7	13	Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	114	7.0
6	Diabetes Milletus	1,339	29.8	14	In Situ Neoplasm	99	6.1
7	Alzheimer's	1,100	24.5	14	Parkinson's Disease	99	6.1
8	Influenza and Pneumonia	1,095	24.4		All Other Causes	3,009	--
9	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	978	21.8	<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL BLACK AND OTHER</b>	<b>11,162</b>	<b>8.5</b>
10	Septicemia	770	17.2	1	Diseases of the Heart	3,036	232.1
11	Suicide	508	11.3	2	Malignant Neoplasms	2,377	181.7
12	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	444	9.9	3	Cerebrovascular Diseases	769	58.8
13	Homicide	424	9.5	4	Accidents	539	41.2
14	Essential (Primary) Hypertension	367	8.2	5	Diabetes Milletus	519	39.7
15	Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	283	6.3	6	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	374	28.6
	All Other Causes	7,562	--	7	Septicemia	252	19.3
<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL WHITE</b>	<b>34,034</b>	<b>10.7</b>	8	Homicide	239	18.3
1	Diseases of the Heart	10,141	319.1	9	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	232	17.7
2	Malignant Neoplasms	7,406	233.0	10	Essential (Primary) Hypertension	174	13.3
3	Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,214	69.7	11	Influenza and Pneumonia	173	13.2
4	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	1,964	61.8	12	Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	167	12.8
5	Accidents	1,648	51.9	13	HIV	164	12.5
6	Alzheimer's	938	29.5	14	Alzheimer's	162	12.4
7	Influenza and Pneumonia	922	29.0	15	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	97	7.4
8	Diabetes Milletus	820	25.8		All Other Causes	1,888	--
9	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	604	19.0	<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL BLACK AND OTHER MALE</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>9.1</b>
10	Septicemia	518	16.3	1	Diseases of the Heart	1,461	237.9
11	Suicide	450	14.2	2	Malignant Neoplasms	1,290	210.0
12	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	347	10.9	3	Accidents	370	60.2
13	Parkinson's Disease	224	7.0	4	Cerebrovascular Diseases	310	50.5
14	Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	215	6.8	5	Diabetes Milletus	211	34.4
15	Aortic Aneurysm	197	6.2	6	Homicide	188	30.6
	All Other Causes	5,426	--	7	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	174	28.3
<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL WHITE MALE</b>	<b>16,555</b>	<b>10.7</b>	8	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	143	23.3
1	Diseases of the Heart	4,893	315.2	9	HIV	118	19.2
2	Malignant Neoplasms	3,957	254.9	10	Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	102	16.6
3	Accidents	1,025	66.0	11	Septicemia	99	16.1
4	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	1,022	65.8	12	Influenza and Pneumonia	81	13.2
5	Cerebrovascular Diseases	828	53.3	13	Essential (Primary) Hypertension	64	10.4
6	Diabetes Milletus	397	25.6	14	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	56	9.1
7	Influenza and Pneumonia	380	24.5	15	Suicide	51	8.3
8	Suicide	362	23.3		All Other Causes	857	--
9	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	300	19.3	<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL BLACK AND OTHER FEMALE</b>	<b>5,587</b>	<b>8.0</b>
10	Alzheimer's	258	16.6	1	Diseases of the Heart	1,575	226.9
11	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	221	14.2	2	Malignant Neoplasms	1,087	156.6
12	Septicemia	207	13.3	3	Cerebrovascular Diseases	459	66.1
13	Homicide	130	8.4	4	Diabetes Milletus	308	44.4
14	Aortic Aneurysm	125	8.1	5	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syn. & Nephrosis	200	28.8
14	Parkinson's Disease	125	8.1	6	Accidents	169	24.3
	All Other Causes	2,325	--	7	Septicemia	153	22.0
<b>RANK</b>	<b>TOTAL WHITE FEMALE</b>	<b>17,479</b>	<b>10.8</b>	8	Alzheimer's	115	16.6
1	Diseases of the Heart	5,248	322.8	9	Essential (Primary) Hypertension	110	15.8
2	Malignant Neoplasms	3,449	212.1	10	Influenza and Pneumonia	92	13.3
3	Cerebrovascular Diseases	1,386	85.3	11	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	89	12.8
4	Chronic Lower Respiratory Disease	942	57.9	12	Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	65	9.4
5	Alzheimer's	680	41.8	13	Homicide	51	7.3
6	Accidents	623	38.3	14	HIV	46	6.6
7	Influenza and Pneumonia	542	33.3	15	Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	43	6.2
8	Diabetes Milletus	423	26.0		All Other Causes	1,025	--

<sup>1</sup> Total rates are per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rates are per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B.

**TABLE 37**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE AND AGE GROUP**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>	567	9.5	275	7.2	292	13.6
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, and Abnormalities	96	161.1	61	159.8	35	163.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight	95	159.4	36	94.3	59	275.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	32	53.7	25	65.5	7	32.7
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	52.0	12	31.4	19	88.7
Accidents	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
<b>1-4 YEARS</b>	97	0.4	62	0.4	35	0.4
Accidents	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
Diseases of the Heart	8	3.4	3	2.0	5	5.8
Homicide	7	2.9	3	2.0	4	4.7
Congenital Anomalies	6	2.5	5	3.3	1	1.2
Malignant Neoplasms	5	2.1	3	2.0	2	2.3
<b>5-14 YEARS</b>	159	0.3	98	0.2	61	0.3
Accidents	84	13.2	54	13.3	30	13.1
Diseases of the Heart	11	1.7	7	1.7	4	1.8
Malignant Neoplasms	9	1.4	8	2.0	1	0.4
Homicide	8	1.3	5	1.2	3	1.3
Congenital Anomalies	7	1.1	2	0.5	5	2.2
<b>15-19 YEARS</b>	295	0.9	208	1.0	87	0.7
Accidents	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
Homicide	36	11.0	12	5.7	24	20.4
Suicide	26	8.0	21	10.1	5	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms	14	4.3	5	2.4	9	7.6
Diseases of the Heart	7	2.1	6	2.9	1	0.8
<b>20-24 YEARS</b>	409	1.3	246	1.2	163	1.5
Accidents	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
Homicide	62	19.9	11	5.5	51	46.6
Suicide	38	12.2	29	14.4	9	8.2
Diseases of the Heart	27	8.7	10	5.0	17	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms	18	5.8	13	6.4	5	4.6
<b>25-34 YEARS</b>	847	1.4	503	1.2	344	1.9
Accidents	256	42.5	179	42.9	77	41.7
Homicide	106	17.6	41	9.8	65	35.2
Suicide	93	15.5	74	17.7	19	10.3
Diseases of the Heart	88	14.6	45	10.8	43	23.3
Malignant Neoplasms	61	10.1	41	9.8	20	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 37 (Continued)**  
**LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE AND AGE GROUP**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>35-44 YEARS</b>	1,831	2.7	1,137	2.3	694	3.6
Diseases of the Heart	344	50.6	221	45.4	123	63.6
Accidents	320	47.0	224	46.0	96	49.6
Malignant Neoplasms	317	46.6	209	42.9	108	55.8
Suicide	99	14.6	92	18.9	7	3.6
HIV	94	13.8	23	4.7	71	36.7
<b>45-54 YEARS</b>	3,477	5.7	2,232	4.9	1,245	7.8
Malignant Neoplasms	928	151.0	610	134.3	318	198.3
Diseases of the Heart	910	148.1	594	130.8	316	197.1
Accidents	271	44.1	195	42.9	76	47.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	151	24.6	76	16.7	75	46.8
Diabetes Mellitus	121	19.7	66	14.5	55	34.3
<b>55-64 YEARS</b>	5,112	11.8	3,691	10.8	1,421	15.7
Malignant Neoplasms	1,666	384.3	1,260	367.1	406	449.8
Diseases of the Heart	1,404	323.9	1,014	295.5	390	432.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	255	58.8	220	64.1	35	38.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	228	52.6	138	40.2	90	99.7
Diabetes Mellitus	193	44.5	109	31.8	84	93.1
<b>65-74 YEARS</b>	8,845	27.7	6,699	26.2	2,146	33.9
Malignant Neoplasms	2,811	880.9	2,173	849.8	638	1006.4
Diseases of the Heart	2,526	791.6	1,914	748.5	612	965.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	628	196.8	562	219.8	66	104.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	487	152.6	331	129.4	156	246.1
Diabetes Mellitus	288	90.3	172	67.3	116	183.0
<b>75-84 YEARS</b>	12,376	62.4	9,950	62.1	2,426	63.9
Diseases of the Heart	3,732	1882.1	3,018	1882.2	714	1881.8
Malignant Neoplasms	2,678	1350.6	2,131	1329.0	547	1441.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	991	499.8	767	478.3	224	590.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	814	410.5	749	467.1	65	171.3
Alzheimer's Disease	412	207.8	349	217.7	63	166.0
<b>85+ YEARS</b>	11,180	162.1	8,933	167.3	2,247	144.3
Diseases of the Heart	4,109	5957.9	3,304	6188.0	805	5169.2
Malignant Neoplasms	1,275	1848.7	952	1783.0	323	2074.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	1,043	1512.3	861	1612.5	182	1168.7
Alzheimer's Disease	588	852.6	502	940.2	86	552.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	534	774.3	454	850.3	80	513.7

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.



**LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY RACE AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>	567	9.5	275	7.2	292	13.6
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, and Abnormalities	96	161.1	61	159.8	35	163.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight	95	159.4	36	94.3	59	275.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	32	53.7	25	65.5	7	32.7
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	52.0	12	31.4	19	88.7
Accidents	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
<b>1-4 YEARS</b>	97	0.4	62	0.4	35	0.4
Accidents	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
Diseases of the Heart	8	3.4	3	2.0	5	5.8
Homicide	7	2.9	3	2.0	4	4.7
Congenital Anomalies	6	2.5	5	3.3	1	1.2
Malignant Neoplasms	5	2.1	3	2.0	2	2.3
<b>5-14 YEARS</b>	159	0.3	98	0.2	61	0.3
Accidents	84	13.2	54	13.3	30	13.1
Diseases of the Heart	11	1.7	7	1.7	4	1.8
Malignant Neoplasms	9	1.4	8	2.0	1	0.4
Homicide	8	1.3	5	1.2	3	1.3
Congenital Anomalies	7	1.1	2	0.5	5	2.2
<b>15-19 YEARS</b>	295	0.9	208	1.0	87	0.7
Accidents	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
Homicide	36	11.0	12	5.7	24	20.4
Suicide	26	8.0	21	10.1	5	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms	14	4.3	5	2.4	9	7.6
Diseases of the Heart	7	2.1	6	2.9	1	0.8
<b>20-24 YEARS</b>	409	1.3	246	1.2	163	1.5
Accidents	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
Homicide	62	19.9	11	5.5	51	46.6
Suicide	38	12.2	29	14.4	9	8.2
Diseases of the Heart	27	8.7	10	5.0	17	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms	18	5.8	13	6.4	5	4.6
<b>25-34 YEARS</b>	847	1.4	503	1.2	344	1.9
Accidents	256	42.5	179	42.9	77	41.7
Homicide	106	17.6	41	9.8	65	35.2

Suicide	93	15.5	74	17.7	19	10.3
Diseases of the Heart	88	14.6	45	10.8	43	23.3
Malignant Neoplasms	61	10.1	41	9.8	20	10.8

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>35-44 YEARS</b>	1,831	2.7	1,137	2.3	694	3.6
Diseases of the Heart	344	50.6	221	45.4	123	63.6
Accidents	320	47.0	224	46.0	96	49.6
Malignant Neoplasms	317	46.6	209	42.9	108	55.8
Suicide	99	14.6	92	18.9	7	3.6
HIV	94	13.8	23	4.7	71	36.7
<b>45-54 YEARS</b>	3,477	5.7	2,232	4.9	1,245	7.8
Malignant Neoplasms	928	151.0	610	134.3	318	198.3
Diseases of the Heart	910	148.1	594	130.8	316	197.1
Accidents	271	44.1	195	42.9	76	47.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	151	24.6	76	16.7	75	46.8
Diabetes Mellitus	121	19.7	66	14.5	55	34.3
<b>55-64 YEARS</b>	5,112	11.8	3,691	10.8	1,421	15.7
Malignant Neoplasms	1,666	384.3	1,260	367.1	406	449.8
Diseases of the Heart	1,404	323.9	1,014	295.5	390	432.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	255	58.8	220	64.1	35	38.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	228	52.6	138	40.2	90	99.7
Diabetes Mellitus	193	44.5	109	31.8	84	93.1
<b>65-74 YEARS</b>	8,845	27.7	6,699	26.2	2,146	33.9
Malignant Neoplasms	2,811	880.9	2,173	849.8	638	1006.4
Diseases of the Heart	2,526	791.6	1,914	748.5	612	965.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	628	196.8	562	219.8	66	104.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	487	152.6	331	129.4	156	246.1
Diabetes Mellitus	288	90.3	172	67.3	116	183.0
<b>75-84 YEARS</b>	12,376	62.4	9,950	62.1	2,426	63.9
Diseases of the Heart	3,732	1882.1	3,018	1882.2	714	1881.8
Malignant Neoplasms	2,678	1350.6	2,131	1329.0	547	1441.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	991	499.8	767	478.3	224	590.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	814	410.5	749	467.1	65	171.3
Alzheimer's Disease	412	207.8	349	217.7	63	166.0
<b>85+ YEARS</b>	11,180	162.1	8,933	167.3	2,247	144.3
Diseases of the Heart	4,109	5957.9	3,304	6188.0	805	5169.2
Malignant Neoplasms	1,275	1848.7	952	1783.0	323	2074.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	1,043	1512.3	861	1612.5	182	1168.7
Alzheimer's Disease	588	852.6	502	940.2	86	552.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	534	774.3	454	850.3	80	513.7

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. AVS Table 37

**TABLE 37  
LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY RACE AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, and Abnormalities	96	161.1	61	159.8	35	163.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight	95	159.4	36	94.3	59	275.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	32	53.7	25	65.5	7	32.7
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	52.0	12	31.4	19	88.7
Accidents	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
<b>1-4 YEARS</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Accidents	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
Diseases of the Heart	8	3.4	3	2.0	5	5.8
Homicide	7	2.9	3	2.0	4	4.7
Congenital Anomalies	6	2.5	5	3.3	1	1.2
Malignant Neoplasms	5	2.1	3	2.0	2	2.3
<b>5-14 YEARS</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Accidents	84	13.2	54	13.3	30	13.1
Diseases of the Heart	11	1.7	7	1.7	4	1.8
Malignant Neoplasms	9	1.4	8	2.0	1	0.4
Homicide	8	1.3	5	1.2	3	1.3
Congenital Anomalies	7	1.1	2	0.5	5	2.2
<b>15-19 YEARS</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Accidents	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
Homicide	36	11.0	12	5.7	24	20.4
Suicide	26	8.0	21	10.1	5	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms	14	4.3	5	2.4	9	7.6
Diseases of the Heart	7	2.1	6	2.9	1	0.8
<b>20-24 YEARS</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Accidents	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
Homicide	62	19.9	11	5.5	51	46.6
Suicide	38	12.2	29	14.4	9	8.2
Diseases of the Heart	27	8.7	10	5.0	17	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms	18	5.8	13	6.4	5	4.6
<b>25-34 YEARS</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Accidents	256	42.5	179	42.9	77	41.7
Homicide	106	17.6	41	9.8	65	35.2
Suicide	93	15.5	74	17.7	19	10.3
Diseases of the Heart	88	14.6	45	10.8	43	23.3
Malignant Neoplasms	61	10.1	41	9.8	20	10.8
<b>35-44 YEARS</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>3.6</b>



Diseases of the Heart	344	50.6	221	45.4	123	63.6
Accidents	320	47.0	224	46.0	96	49.6
Malignant Neoplasms	317	46.6	209	42.9	108	55.8
Suicide	99	14.6	92	18.9	7	3.6
HIV	94	13.8	23	4.7	71	36.7
45-54 YEARS	3,477	5.7	2,232	4.9	1,245	7.8
Malignant Neoplasms	928	151.0	610	134.3	318	198.3
Diseases of the Heart	910	148.1	594	130.8	316	197.1
Accidents	271	44.1	195	42.9	76	47.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	151	24.6	76	16.7	75	46.8
Diabetes Mellitus	121	19.7	66	14.5	55	34.3
55-64 YEARS	5,112	11.8	3,691	10.8	1,421	15.7
Malignant Neoplasms	1,666	384.3	1,260	367.1	406	449.8
Diseases of the Heart	1,404	323.9	1,014	295.5	390	432.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	255	58.8	220	64.1	35	38.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	228	52.6	138	40.2	90	99.7
Diabetes Mellitus	193	44.5	109	31.8	84	93.1
65-74 YEARS	8,845	27.7	6,699	26.2	2,146	33.9
Malignant Neoplasms	2,811	880.9	2,173	849.8	638	1006.4
Diseases of the Heart	2,526	791.6	1,914	748.5	612	965.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	628	196.8	562	219.8	66	104.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	487	152.6	331	129.4	156	246.1
Diabetes Mellitus	288	90.3	172	67.3	116	183.0
75-84 YEARS	12,376	62.4	9,950	62.1	2,426	63.9
Diseases of the Heart	3,732	1882.1	3,018	1882.2	714	1881.8
Malignant Neoplasms	2,678	1350.6	2,131	1329.0	547	1441.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	991	499.8	767	478.3	224	590.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	814	410.5	749	467.1	65	171.3
Alzheimer's Disease	412	207.8	349	217.7	63	166.0
85+ YEARS	11,180	162.1	8,933	167.3	2,247	144.3
Diseases of the Heart	4,109	5957.9	3,304	6188.0	805	5169.2
Malignant Neoplasms	1,275	1848.7	952	1783.0	323	2074.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	1,043	1512.3	861	1612.5	182	1168.7
Alzheimer's Disease	588	852.6	502	940.2	86	552.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	534	774.3	454	850.3	80	513.7

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.



# ALABAMA CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

## LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE AND AGE GROUP ALABAMA, 2001

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>	567	9.5	275	7.2	292	13.6
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, and Abnormalities	96	161.1	61	159.8	35	163.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight	95	159.4	36	94.3	59	275.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	32	53.7	25	65.5	7	32.7
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	52.0	12	31.4	19	88.7
Accidents	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
<b>1-4 YEARS</b>	97	0.4	62	0.4	35	0.4
Accidents	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
Diseases of the Heart	8	3.4	3	2.0	5	5.8
Homicide	7	2.9	3	2.0	4	4.7
Congenital Anomalies	6	2.5	5	3.3	1	1.2
Malignant Neoplasms	5	2.1	3	2.0	2	2.3
<b>5-14 YEARS</b>	159	0.3	98	0.2	61	0.3
Accidents	84	13.2	54	13.3	30	13.1
Diseases of the Heart	11	1.7	7	1.7	4	1.8
Malignant Neoplasms	9	1.4	8	2.0	1	0.4
Homicide	8	1.3	5	1.2	3	1.3
Congenital Anomalies	7	1.1	2	0.5	5	2.2
<b>15-19 YEARS</b>	295	0.9	208	1.0	87	0.7
Accidents	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
Homicide	36	11.0	12	5.7	24	20.4
Suicide	26	8.0	21	10.1	5	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms	14	4.3	5	2.4	9	7.6
Diseases of the Heart	7	2.1	6	2.9	1	0.8
<b>20-24 YEARS</b>	409	1.3	246	1.2	163	1.5
Accidents	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
Homicide	62	19.9	11	5.5	51	46.6
Suicide	38	12.2	29	14.4	9	8.2
Diseases of the Heart	27	8.7	10	5.0	17	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms	18	5.8	13	6.4	5	4.6
<b>25-34 YEARS</b>	847	1.4	503	1.2	344	1.9
Accidents	256	42.5	179	42.9	77	41.7
Homicide	106	17.6	41	9.8	65	35.2
Suicide	93	15.5	74	17.7	19	10.3

Diseases of the Heart	88	14.6	45	10.8	43	23.3
Malignant Neoplasms	61	10.1	41	9.8	20	10.8
35-44 YEARS	1,831	2.7	1,137	2.3	694	3.6
Diseases of the Heart	344	50.6	221	45.4	123	63.6
Accidents	320	47.0	224	46.0	96	49.6
Malignant Neoplasms	317	46.6	209	42.9	108	55.8
Suicide	99	14.6	92	18.9	7	3.6
HIV	94	13.8	23	4.7	71	36.7
45-54 YEARS	3,477	5.7	2,232	4.9	1,245	7.8
Malignant Neoplasms	928	151.0	610	134.3	318	198.3
Diseases of the Heart	910	148.1	594	130.8	316	197.1
Accidents	271	44.1	195	42.9	76	47.4
Cerebrovascular Diseases	151	24.6	76	16.7	75	46.8
Diabetes Mellitus	121	19.7	66	14.5	55	34.3
55-64 YEARS	5,112	11.8	3,691	10.8	1,421	15.7
Malignant Neoplasms	1,666	384.3	1,260	367.1	406	449.8
Diseases of the Heart	1,404	323.9	1,014	295.5	390	432.1
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	255	58.8	220	64.1	35	38.8
Cerebrovascular Diseases	228	52.6	138	40.2	90	99.7
Diabetes Mellitus	193	44.5	109	31.8	84	93.1
65-74 YEARS	8,845	27.7	6,699	26.2	2,146	33.9
Malignant Neoplasms	2,811	880.9	2,173	849.8	638	1006.4
Diseases of the Heart	2,526	791.6	1,914	748.5	612	965.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	628	196.8	562	219.8	66	104.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	487	152.6	331	129.4	156	246.1
Diabetes Mellitus	288	90.3	172	67.3	116	183.0
75-84 YEARS	12,376	62.4	9,950	62.1	2,426	63.9
Diseases of the Heart	3,732	1882.1	3,018	1882.2	714	1881.8
Malignant Neoplasms	2,678	1350.6	2,131	1329.0	547	1441.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	991	499.8	767	478.3	224	590.4
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	814	410.5	749	467.1	65	171.3
Alzheimer's Disease	412	207.8	349	217.7	63	166.0
85+ YEARS	11,180	162.1	8,933	167.3	2,247	144.3
Diseases of the Heart	4,109	5957.9	3,304	6188.0	805	5169.2
Malignant Neoplasms	1,275	1848.7	952	1783.0	323	2074.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	1,043	1512.3	861	1612.5	182	1168.7
Alzheimer's Disease	588	852.6	502	940.2	86	552.2
Pneumonia and Influenza	534	774.3	454	850.3	80	513.7

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. AVS Table 37



**TABLE 37  
LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY RACE AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>	567	9.5	275	7.2	292	13.6
Congenital Malformations, Deformations, and Abnormalities	96	161.1	61	159.8	35	163.4
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight	95	159.4	36	94.3	59	275.4
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	32	53.7	25	65.5	7	32.7
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	31	52.0	12	31.4	19	88.7
Accidents	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
<b>1-4 YEARS</b>	97	0.4	62	0.4	35	0.4
Accidents	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
Diseases of the Heart	8	3.4	3	2.0	5	5.8
Homicide	7	2.9	3	2.0	4	4.7
Congenital Anomalies	6	2.5	5	3.3	1	1.2
Malignant Neoplasms	5	2.1	3	2.0	2	2.3
<b>5-14 YEARS</b>	159	0.3	98	0.2	61	0.3
Accidents	84	13.2	54	13.3	30	13.1
Diseases of the Heart	11	1.7	7	1.7	4	1.8
Malignant Neoplasms	9	1.4	8	2.0	1	0.4
Homicide	8	1.3	5	1.2	3	1.3
Congenital Anomalies	7	1.1	2	0.5	5	2.2
<b>15-19 YEARS</b>	295	0.9	208	1.0	87	0.7
Accidents	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
Homicide	36	11.0	12	5.7	24	20.4
Suicide	26	8.0	21	10.1	5	4.2
Malignant Neoplasms	14	4.3	5	2.4	9	7.6
Diseases of the Heart	7	2.1	6	2.9	1	0.8
<b>20-24 YEARS</b>	409	1.3	246	1.2	163	1.5
Accidents	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
Homicide	62	19.9	11	5.5	51	46.6
Suicide	38	12.2	29	14.4	9	8.2
Diseases of the Heart	27	8.7	10	5.0	17	15.5
Malignant Neoplasms	18	5.8	13	6.4	5	4.6
<b>25-34 YEARS</b>	847	1.4	503	1.2	344	1.9
Accidents	256	42.5	179	42.9	77	41.7
Homicide	106	17.6	41	9.8	65	35.2
Suicide	93	15.5	74	17.7	19	10.3
Diseases of the Heart	88	14.6	45	10.8	43	23.3
Malignant Neoplasms	61	10.1	41	9.8	20	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Age-specific rate is per 1,000 population. Cause-specific rate is per 100,000 population. See formulas in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 38  
SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH  
BY AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE GROUP											
	TOTAL	UNDER 1	1- 4	5- 14	15- 24	25- 34	35- 44	45- 54	55- 64	65- 74	75- 84	85+
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,196	567	97	159	704	847	1,831	3,477	5,112	8,845	12,376	11,180
Diseases of the Heart	13,177	11	8	11	34	88	344	910	1,404	2,526	3,732	4,109
Malignant Neoplasms	9,783	1	5	9	32	61	317	928	1,666	2,811	2,678	1,275
Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,983	2	1	2	4	13	61	151	228	487	991	1,043
Chronic Lower Respiratory Diseases	2,196	0	0	0	0	5	21	73	255	628	814	400
Accidents	2,187	23	40	84	362	256	320	271	161	171	274	225
Diabetes Mellitus	1,339	0	0	1	3	10	49	121	193	288	405	269
Alzheimer's Disease	1,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	91	412	588
Influenza & Pneumonia	1,096	1	0	2	4	5	15	32	53	123	327	534
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	978	5	1	0	1	5	33	56	85	183	318	291
Septicemia	770	10	1	2	1	8	16	48	93	174	215	202
Suicide	508	0	0	4	64	93	99	92	65	48	30	13
Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	444	0	0	0	0	8	40	109	116	93	64	14
Homicide	424	3	7	8	98	106	92	51	30	20	9	0
Essential Hypertension (Primary)	367	0	0	0	0	1	15	24	41	64	108	114
Pneumonitis Due to Solids and Liquids	283	0	0	0	0	2	3	11	14	35	106	112
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	271	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aortic Aneurysm and Dissection	245	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	25	57	88	52
Parkinson's Disease	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	36	132	65
In Situ, Benign or Uncertain Neoplasms	238	5	0	1	2	4	10	17	24	53	70	52
Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection	213	0	0	0	1	42	94	58	14	3	1	0
Atherosclerosis	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	30	63	79
Congenital Anomalies	175	96	6	7	12	9	10	9	11	6	5	4
All Other Causes	5,987	139	28	28	86	129	285	494	606	918	1,534	1,739

46

**TABLE 39**  
**HEART DISEASE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1960	369.0	9948	304.1	6,740	294.4	3,208	326.3
1961	362.4	9995	301.5	6,812	292.9	3,183	321.7
1962	370.1	10,412	310.2	7,215	305.6	3,197	321.1
1963	375.2	10,600	312.0	7,312	305.1	3,228	328.4
1964	365.7	10,496	305.2	7,529	309.7	2,967	294.5
1965	367.4	10,563	314.4	7,575	314.0	2,988	315.4
1966	371.2	11,153	330.2	8,028	329.4	3,125	332.2
1967	364.5	10,693	314.9	7,823	317.8	2,870	307.3
1968	373.5	11,126	325.9	8,188	329.4	2,938	316.9
1969	367.1	11,183	325.9	8,242	328.3	2,941	319.6
1970	362.0	11,311	328.0	8,404	331.5	2,907	318.2
1971	360.5	11,412	329.2	8,562	333.8	2,850	316.2
1972	363.0	11,346	325.7	8,581	331.3	2,765	309.3
1973	360.8	11,605	331.4	8,696	332.5	2,909	328.1
1974	349.2	11,612	329.9	8,792	333.0	2,820	320.7
1975	336.2	10,967	310.0	8,457	317.3	2,510	287.8
1976	337.2	11,158	313.9	8,498	315.9	2,660	307.6
1977	332.3	11,210	313.8	8,607	317.0	2,603	303.5
1978	334.3	11,326	302.7	8,574	306.6	2,752	291.1
1979	326.5	11,470	302.9	8,668	306.4	2,802	292.6
1980	336.0	11,807	302.6	8,960	311.3	2,847	278.3
1981	328.7	12,010	304.4	9,275	318.5	2,735	264.5
1982	326.0	12,091	302.7	9,220	312.7	2,871	274.4
1983	329.2	12,385	302.5	9,357	308.5	3,028	285.4
1984	323.5	12,695	307.2	9,558	311.9	3,137	293.8
1985	323.0	13,048	312.9	9,774	315.7	3,274	304.9
1986	317.5	12,887	314.2	9,678	320.2	3,209	297.3
1987	312.4	13,093	315.6	9,855	322.4	3,238	296.2
1988	311.3	13,211	314.9	10,017	324.2	3,194	288.8
1989	295.6	13,118	309.3	9,900	317.0	3,218	287.5
1990	289.5	12,893	319.1	9,778	328.6	3,115	292.5
1991	285.9	13,186	323.4	9,931	331.7	3,255	300.7
1992	282.5	12,806	314.6	9,682	322.6	3,124	292.1
1993	288.4	13,549	331.7	10,324	342.9	3,225	300.1
1994	281.3	13,107	319.7	10,104	334.6	3,003	278.1
1995	280.7	13,341	324.3	10,159	335.5	3,182	293.3
1996	276.4	13,466	326.2	10,415	342.9	3,051	279.7
1997	271.6	13,522	326.5	10,493	344.6	3,029	276.3
1998	268.2	13,449	323.7	10,361	339.4	3,088	280.2
1999	265.8	13,381	321.0	10,340	337.9	3,041	274.4
2000	258.2 <sup>2</sup>	13,354	300.3	10,358	327.5	2,996	233.3
2001	N/A	13,177	293.7	10,141	319.1	3,036	232.1

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 40**  
**HEART DISEASE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	13,177	293.7	4,893	315.2	5,248	322.8	1,461	237.9	1,575	226.9
UNDER 1	11	18.5	3	15.3	2	10.8	4	36.9	2	18.9
1-4	8	3.4	2	2.6	1	1.3	4	9.2	1	2.4
5-9	4	1.3	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	2	3.6
10-14	7	2.2	4	3.7	1	1.0	1	1.7	1	1.8
15-19	7	2.1	4	3.7	2	2.0	1	1.7	0	0.0
20-24	27	8.7	8	7.9	2	2.0	11	20.9	6	10.6
25-29	31	10.3	11	10.7	5	4.9	11	24.4	4	7.9
30-34	57	18.9	19	17.7	10	9.5	20	48.5	8	16.8
35-39	103	30.8	40	33.2	23	19.3	26	59.8	14	27.2
40-44	241	69.7	118	95.2	40	32.4	51	113.5	32	59.8
45-49	361	111.9	165	142.4	63	53.6	87	212.7	46	95.4
50-54	549	188.0	274	251.2	92	82.3	115	349.8	68	177.4
55-59	608	256.2	288	317.2	143	148.7	107	466.6	70	255.3
60-64	796	405.9	382	513.3	201	245.8	124	706.4	89	398.0
65-69	1,042	612.1	520	821.5	278	382.0	127	891.0	117	588.1
70-74	1,484	996.8	648	1230.3	468	698.9	191	1688.6	177	987.0
75-79	1,745	1467.9	749	1936.1	639	1111.5	175	2142.2	182	1252.5
80-84	1,987	2502.2	714	3130.9	916	2214.6	148	2899.1	209	2061.6
85+	4,109	5957.9	943	6612.0	2,361	6033.4	258	6036.5	547	4841.1
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 41**  
**MALIGNANT NEOPLASM DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1960	149.2	3,830	117.1	2,747	120.0	1,083	110.2
1961	149.4	3,909	117.9	2,808	120.7	1,101	111.3
1962	149.9	4,108	122.4	2,936	124.3	1,172	117.7
1963	151.3	4,068	119.7	2,964	123.7	1,104	110.3
1964	151.3	4,280	124.5	3,144	129.3	1,136	112.7
1965	153.5	4,309	128.2	3,154	130.7	1,155	121.9
1966	155.1	4,491	133.0	3,305	135.6	1,186	126.1
1967	157.2	4,686	138.0	3,430	139.3	1,256	134.5
1968	159.8	4,820	141.2	3,536	142.2	1,284	138.5
1969	160.4	4,950	144.3	3,609	143.8	1,341	145.7
1970	162.8	4,943	143.3	3,633	143.3	1,310	143.4
1971	163.6	5,261	151.8	3,826	149.2	1,435	159.2
1972	166.0	5,437	156.1	4,044	156.1	1,393	155.8
1973	167.3	5,499	157.0	4,074	155.8	1,425	160.7
1974	170.5	5,755	163.5	4,293	162.6	1,462	166.2
1975	171.7	5,889	166.5	4,415	165.7	1,474	169.0
1976	175.8	6,046	170.1	4,452	165.5	1,594	184.3
1977	178.7	6,278	175.7	4,619	170.1	1,659	193.4
1978	181.9	6,507	173.9	4,740	169.5	1,767	186.9
1979	179.6	6,512	172.0	4,721	166.9	1,791	187.0
1980	183.9	7,024	180.0	5,197	180.6	1,827	178.6
1981	184.0	7,204	182.6	5,380	184.8	1,824	176.4
1982	187.2	7,343	183.8	5,489	186.1	1,854	177.2
1983	189.3	7,495	183.1	5,578	183.9	1,917	180.7
1984	191.8	7,845	189.8	5,828	190.2	2,017	188.9
1985	193.3	8,011	192.1	5,977	193.0	2,034	189.4
1986	194.7	8,206	200.1	6,177	204.4	2,029	188.0
1987	195.9	8,378	201.9	6,399	209.4	1,979	181.1
1988	197.3	8,502	202.6	6,365	206.0	2,137	193.2
1989	199.9	8,618	203.2	6,527	209.0	2,091	186.8
1990	201.7	8,697	215.2	6,485	217.9	2,212	207.7
1991	204.1	8,844	216.9	6,668	222.7	2,176	201.0
1992	204.1	9,005	221.2	6,761	225.3	2,244	209.8
1993	205.6	9,141	223.8	6,888	228.8	2,253	209.7
1994	205.2	9,442	230.3	7,138	236.4	2,304	213.4
1995	204.9	9,445	229.6	7,226	238.6	2,219	204.5
1996	203.4	9,524	230.7	7,286	239.9	2,238	205.2
1997	201.6	9,585	231.4	7,312	240.1	2,273	207.3
1998	200.3	9,687	233.1	7,422	243.1	2,265	205.5
1999	201.6	9,489	227.6	7,283	238.0	2,206	199.0
2000	201.0 <sup>2</sup>	9,772	219.7	7,549	238.7	2,223	173.1
2001	N/A	9,783	218.1	7,406	233.0	2,377	181.7

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.



**TABLE 42  
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	9,783	218.1	3,957	254.9	3,449	212.1	1,290	210.0	1,087	156.6
UNDER 1	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
1-4	5	2.1	2	2.6	1	1.3	2	4.6	0	0.0
5-9	3	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
10-14	6	1.9	2	1.9	3	3.0	0	0.0	1	1.8
15-19	14	4.3	4	3.7	1	1.0	6	10.2	3	5.1
20-24	18	5.8	7	6.9	6	6.0	2	3.8	3	5.3
25-29	19	6.3	4	3.9	8	7.9	2	4.4	5	9.9
30-34	42	13.9	9	8.4	20	19.0	5	12.1	8	16.8
35-39	95	28.4	33	27.4	31	26.0	13	29.9	18	35.0
40-44	222	64.2	64	51.6	81	65.6	31	69.0	46	86.0
45-49	326	101.1	113	97.5	94	80.0	62	151.6	57	118.2
50-54	602	206.2	223	204.5	180	161.1	103	313.3	96	250.4
55-59	750	316.0	299	329.3	239	248.5	131	571.3	81	295.4
60-64	916	467.1	405	544.2	317	387.6	107	609.6	87	389.1
65-69	1,300	763.7	574	906.9	406	557.9	195	1368.0	125	628.4
70-74	1,511	1014.9	705	1338.5	488	728.7	168	1485.3	150	836.4
75-79	1,485	1249.2	609	1574.2	579	1007.1	163	1995.3	134	922.2
80-84	1,193	1502.3	478	2096.0	465	1124.2	142	2781.6	108	1065.3
85+	1,275	1848.7	425	2979.9	527	1346.7	158	3696.8	165	1460.3
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 43**  
**MALIGNANT NEOPLASM DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY PRIMARY SITE AND SEX**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

PRIMARY SITE	ICD-10 CODE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>Malignant Neoplasms</b>	<b>C00-C97</b>	9,783	218.1	5,247	242.2	4,536	195.5
Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx	C00-C14	121	2.7	88	4.1	33	1.4
Esophagus	C15	200	4.5	148	6.8	52	2.2
Stomach	C16	192	4.3	106	4.9	86	3.7
Colon, Rectum and Anus	C18-21	873	19.5	435	20.1	438	18.9
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	C22	225	5.0	144	6.6	81	3.5
Pancreas	C25	518	11.5	248	11.4	270	11.6
Larynx	C32	72	1.6	58	2.7	14	0.6
Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	C33-C34	2,916	65.0	1,852	85.5	1,064	45.9
Skin	C43	120	2.7	69	3.2	51	2.2
Breast	C50	751	16.7	7	0.3	744	32.1
Cervix Uteri	C53	84	1.9	0	0.0	84	3.6
Corpus Uteri and Uterus, Part Unspecified	C54-C55	95	2.1	0	0.0	95	4.1
Ovary	C56	273	6.1	0	0.0	273	11.8
Prostate	C61	611	13.6	611	28.2	0	0.0
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	C64-C65	171	3.8	103	4.8	68	2.9
Bladder	C67	154	3.4	107	4.9	47	2.0
Meninges, Brain and Other Parts of Central Nervous System	C70-C72	204	4.5	104	4.8	100	4.3
Lymphoid, Hematopoietic and Related Tissue	SUBTOTAL	930	20.7	510	23.5	420	18.1
Hodgkin's Disease	C81	20	0.4	11	0.5	9	0.4
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma	C82-C85	345	7.7	173	8.0	172	7.4
Leukemia	C91-C95	364	8.1	213	9.8	151	6.5
Multiple Myeloma and Immunoproliferative Neoplasms	C88 OR C90	199	4.4	111	5.1	88	3.8
Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasms of Lymphoid, Hematopoietic and Related Tissue	C96	2	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0
All Other and Unspecified Malignant Neoplasms	C00-C97 NOT LISTED ABOVE	1,273	28.4	657	30.3	616	26.6

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 44**  
**CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1970-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1970	101.9	4,618	133.9	3,001	118.4	1,617	177.0
1971	101.1	4,601	132.7	3,046	118.7	1,555	172.5
1972	102.5	4,713	135.3	3,116	120.3	1,597	178.6
1973	102.1	4,953	141.4	3,293	125.9	1,660	187.2
1974	98.1	4,571	129.9	3,059	115.9	1,512	171.9
1975	91.1	4,241	119.9	2,846	106.8	1,395	160.0
1976	87.9	4,291	120.7	2,839	105.5	1,452	167.9
1977	84.1	4,052	113.4	2,705	99.6	1,347	157.1
1978	80.5	3,835	102.5	2,626	93.9	1,209	127.9
1979	75.5	3,487	92.1	2,409	85.2	1,078	112.6
1980	75.1	3,465	88.8	2,348	81.6	1,117	109.2
1981	71.3	3,462	87.7	2,347	80.6	1,115	107.8
1982	68.1	3,365	84.2	2,292	77.7	1,073	102.6
1983	66.6	3,152	77.0	2,137	70.5	1,015	95.7
1984	65.4	3,241	78.4	2,225	72.6	1,016	95.2
1985	64.3	3,304	79.2	2,283	73.7	1,021	95.1
1986	62.3	3,022	73.7	2,140	70.8	882	81.7
1987	61.8	3,000	72.3	2,065	67.6	935	85.5
1988	61.6	2,939	70.0	2,011	65.1	928	83.9
1989	59.0	2,905	68.5	2,014	64.5	891	79.6
1990	57.9	2,931	72.5	1,992	66.9	939	88.2
1991	56.9	2,829	69.4	1,996	66.7	833	77.0
1992	56.4	2,750	67.6	1,966	65.5	784	73.3
1993	58.2	2,833	69.4	2,034	67.6	799	74.4
1994	58.9	2,636	64.3	1,905	63.1	731	67.7
1995	60.1	2,793	67.9	2,007	66.3	786	72.4
1996	60.3	2,890	70.0	2,066	68.0	824	75.6
1997	59.7	2,922	70.6	2,150	70.6	772	70.4
1998	58.5	2,936	70.7	2,137	70.0	799	72.5
1999	61.4	3,137	75.3	2,341	76.5	796	71.8
2000	60.9 <sup>2</sup>	3,177	71.4	2,343	74.1	834	64.9
2001	N/A	2,983	66.5	2,214	69.7	769	58.8

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 45  
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,983	66.5	828	53.3	1,386	85.3	310	50.5	459	66.1
UNDER 1	2	3.4	2	10.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
1-4	1	0.4	0	0.0	1	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
5-9	1	0.3	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10-14	1	0.3	0	0.0	1	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
15-19	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
20-24	4	1.3	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	1.9	2	3.5
25-29	4	1.3	1	1.0	0	0.0	2	4.4	1	2.0
30-34	9	3.0	2	1.9	1	1.0	2	4.8	4	8.4
35-39	20	6.0	4	3.3	7	5.9	6	13.8	3	5.8
40-44	41	11.9	7	5.6	13	10.5	11	24.5	10	18.7
45-49	61	18.9	15	12.9	13	11.1	15	36.7	18	37.3
50-54	90	30.8	32	29.3	16	14.3	27	82.1	15	39.1
55-59	104	43.8	33	36.3	28	29.1	20	87.2	23	83.9
60-64	124	63.2	47	63.2	30	36.7	23	131.0	24	107.3
65-69	182	106.9	63	99.5	53	72.8	27	189.4	39	196.0
70-74	305	204.9	110	208.8	105	156.8	49	433.2	41	228.6
75-79	449	377.7	135	349.0	207	360.1	44	538.6	63	433.6
80-84	542	682.5	167	732.3	258	623.8	43	842.3	74	729.9
85+	1,043	1512.3	209	1465.4	652	1666.2	40	935.9	142	1256.7
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 46**  
**ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1960	52.3	2,029	62.0	1,317	57.5	712	72.4
1961	50.4	2,028	61.2	1,362	58.6	666	67.3
1962	52.3	2,097	62.5	1,372	58.1	725	72.8
1963	53.4	2,204	64.9	1,480	61.8	724	72.3
1964	54.3	2,203	64.1	1,534	63.1	669	66.4
1965	55.7	2,425	72.2	1,699	70.4	726	76.6
1966	58.0	2,437	72.2	1,654	67.9	783	83.2
1967	57.2	2,424	71.4	1,731	70.3	693	74.2
1968	57.5	2,489	72.9	1,778	71.5	711	76.7
1969	57.6	2,524	73.6	1,758	70.0	766	83.2
1970	56.4	2,457	71.2	1,702	67.1	755	82.6
1971	55.0	2,603	74.9	1,817	71.0	786	86.0
1972	55.4	2,528	72.0	1,800	69.5	728	79.3
1973	55.2	2,577	72.7	1,817	69.3	760	82.4
1974	49.5	2,347	65.6	1,677	63.2	670	72.3
1975	48.4	2,204	61.0	1,562	58.2	642	69.0
1976	46.9	2,305	63.1	1,617	59.5	688	73.5
1977	47.7	2,459	66.6	1,746	63.5	713	75.9
1978	48.4	2,480	66.3	1,793	64.1	687	72.7
1979	46.9	2,161	57.1	1,551	54.8	610	63.7
1980	46.7	2,295	58.8	1,596	55.5	699	68.3
1981	43.9	2,160	54.7	1,551	53.3	609	58.9
1982	40.6	1,907	47.7	1,439	48.8	468	44.7
1983	39.5	2,037	49.8	1,473	48.6	564	53.2
1984	39.3	1,958	47.4	1,461	47.7	497	46.6
1985	39.1	1,985	47.6	1,400	45.2	585	54.5
1986	39.5	2,204	53.7	1,623	53.7	581	53.8
1987	39.0	2,169	52.3	1,564	51.2	605	55.4
1988	39.5	2,165	51.6	1,537	49.7	628	56.8
1989	38.3	2,186	52.1	1,581	51.2	605	54.7
1990	37.0	2,299	56.9	1,697	57.0	602	56.5
1991	35.4	2,201	54.0	1,605	53.6	596	55.1
1992	34.0	2,049	50.3	1,508	50.3	541	50.6
1993	35.1	2,143	52.5	1,546	51.4	597	55.6
1994	35.1	2,148	52.4	1,565	51.8	583	54.0
1995	35.5	2,232	54.3	1,620	53.5	612	56.4
1996	35.8	2,237	54.2	1,675	55.2	562	51.5
1997	35.7	2,313	55.9	1,749	57.4	564	51.4
1998	34.5	2,209	53.2	1,680	55.0	529	48.0
1999	35.7	2,284	54.8	1,667	54.5	617	55.7
2000	35.6 <sup>2</sup>	2,097	47.2	1,567	49.5	530	41.3
2001	N/A	2,187	48.7	1,648	51.9	539	41.2

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 47**  
**ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY AGE GROUP AND RACE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,187	48.7	1,648	51.9	539	41.2
UNDER 1	23	38.6	14	36.7	9	42.0
1-4	40	16.8	28	18.3	12	14.0
5-9	38	12.2	21	10.6	17	15.0
10-14	46	14.3	33	15.9	13	11.3
15-19	165	50.5	133	63.7	32	27.2
20-24	197	63.3	144	71.4	53	48.4
25-29	116	38.6	76	37.1	40	41.8
30-34	140	46.5	103	48.5	37	41.6
35-39	156	46.6	112	46.8	44	46.3
40-44	164	47.4	112	45.3	52	52.8
45-49	156	48.4	112	48.0	44	49.4
50-54	115	39.4	83	37.6	32	44.9
55-59	75	31.6	56	29.9	19	37.7
60-64	86	43.8	68	43.5	18	45.1
65-69	77	45.2	58	42.6	19	55.6
70-74	94	63.1	76	63.5	18	61.5
75-79	135	113.6	108	112.3	27	118.9
80-84	139	175.0	123	191.7	16	105.0
85+	225	326.2	188	352.1	37	237.6
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 48**  
**ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,187	48.7	1,025	66.0	623	38.3	370	60.2	169	24.3
UNDER 1	23	38.6	8	40.8	6	32.3	3	27.7	6	56.7
1-4	40	16.8	19	24.2	9	12.1	7	16.2	5	11.8
5-9	38	12.2	13	12.7	8	8.3	10	17.4	7	12.6
10-14	46	14.3	23	21.5	10	10.0	11	18.8	2	3.5
15-19	165	50.5	93	87.0	40	39.2	24	40.8	8	13.6
20-24	197	63.3	109	107.4	35	34.9	40	75.8	13	22.9
25-29	116	38.6	51	49.4	25	24.7	33	73.1	7	13.8
30-34	140	46.5	67	62.5	36	34.2	28	67.8	9	18.9
35-39	156	46.6	76	63.1	36	30.2	35	80.5	9	17.5
40-44	164	47.4	84	67.8	28	22.7	41	91.2	11	20.6
45-49	156	48.4	81	69.9	31	26.4	28	68.5	16	33.2
50-54	115	39.4	55	50.4	28	25.1	24	73.0	8	20.9
55-59	75	31.6	35	38.5	21	21.8	13	56.7	6	21.9
60-64	86	43.8	44	59.1	24	29.3	12	68.4	6	26.8
65-69	77	45.2	42	66.4	16	22.0	12	84.2	7	35.2
70-74	94	63.1	47	89.2	29	43.3	9	79.6	9	50.2
75-79	135	113.6	55	142.2	53	92.2	13	159.1	14	96.3
80-84	139	175.0	48	210.5	75	181.3	11	215.5	5	49.3
85+	225	326.2	75	525.9	113	288.8	16	374.4	21	185.9
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 49  
ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

TYPE OF ACCIDENT (ICD CODE)	TOTAL	AGE GROUP										
		UNDER 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,187	23	40	84	362	256	320	271	161	171	499	0
OCCUPANT OF RAILWAY TRAIN (V81.0-V-81.8)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLE <sup>1</sup>	1,007	1	12	46	271	167	165	127	66	57	95	0
DROWNING (W65-W74)	60	1	11	10	13	5	8	3	3	4	2	0
AIR & SPACE TRANSPORT (V95-V97)	15	0	0	0	1	4	3	4	2	1	0	0
POISONING (X40-X49)	197	0	0	2	19	32	62	43	16	7	16	0
FALLS (W00-W19)	127	0	0	1	4	7	7	11	8	20	69	0
SMOKE, FIRE AND FLAMES (X00-X09)	116	1	6	8	7	7	11	17	14	12	33	0
CONTACT WITH VENOMOUS LIFE FORMS (X20-X29)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
EXCESSIVE NATURAL HEAT (X30)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0
EXCESSIVE NATURAL COLD (X31)	16	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	1	2	6	0
LIGHTNING (X33)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CATAclysmic STORMS AND FLOODS (X37-X38)	8	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	1	2	0	0
SUFFOCATION (W75-W84)	132	18	3	1	2	3	9	14	8	15	59	0
STRUCK BY FALLING OBJECTS, ETC. (W20)	16	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	4	1	1	0
FIREARMS (W32-W34)	41	0	0	2	9	6	9	10	0	2	3	0
ELECTROCUTION (W85-W87)	9	0	0	1	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS & LATE EFFECTS	435	2	8	12	32	19	33	34	34	47	214	0

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix C for Selected Causes listing.



**TABLE 50**  
**SUICIDE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
1960	10.6	244	7.5	225	9.8	19	1.9
1961	10.4	306	9.2	272	11.7	34	3.4
1962	10.9	283	8.4	258	10.9	25	2.5
1963	11.0	299	8.8	276	11.5	23	2.3
1964	10.8	319	9.3	289	11.9	30	3.0
1965	11.1	323	9.6	288	11.9	35	3.7
1966	10.9	309	9.1	268	11.0	41	4.4
1967	10.8	313	9.2	287	11.7	26	2.7
1968	10.7	322	9.4	285	11.5	37	4.0
1969	11.1	334	9.7	305	12.1	29	3.2
1970	11.6	313	9.1	285	11.2	28	3.1
1971	11.7	360	10.4	333	13.0	27	3.0
1972	12.0	378	10.8	340	13.1	38	4.3
1973	12.0	352	10.1	317	12.1	35	3.9
1974	12.1	380	10.8	331	12.5	49	5.6
1975	12.7	394	11.1	353	13.2	41	4.7
1976	12.5	407	11.4	361	13.4	46	5.3
1977	13.3	405	11.3	369	13.6	36	4.2
1978	12.5	399	10.7	347	12.4	52	5.5
1979	12.1	417	11.0	368	13.0	49	5.1
1980	11.9	444	11.4	405	14.1	39	3.8
1981	12.0	398	10.1	353	12.1	45	4.4
1982	12.2	427	10.7	375	12.7	52	5.0
1983	12.1	428	10.5	385	12.7	43	4.1
1984	12.4	465	11.3	417	13.6	48	4.5
1985	12.3	442	10.6	399	12.9	43	4.0
1986	12.8	512	12.5	464	15.4	48	4.4
1987	12.7	450	10.8	401	13.1	49	4.5
1988	12.4	497	11.8	435	14.1	62	5.6
1989	12.2	516	12.2	451	14.4	65	5.8
1990	12.4	527	13.0	462	15.5	65	6.1
1991	12.2	573	14.1	498	16.6	75	6.9
1992	12.0	525	12.9	437	14.6	88	8.2
1993	12.1	575	14.1	490	16.3	85	7.9
1994	12.0	584	14.2	502	16.6	82	7.6
1995	11.9	564	13.7	479	15.8	85	7.8
1996	11.6	549	13.3	482	15.9	67	6.1
1997	11.4	531	12.8	456	15.0	75	6.8
1998	11.3	567	13.6	499	16.3	68	6.2
1999	10.6	560	13.4	498	16.3	62	5.6
2000	10.6 <sup>2</sup>	579	13.0	513	16.2	66	5.1
2001	N/A	508	11.3	450	14.2	58	4.4

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 51  
SUICIDE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	508	11.3	362	23.3	88	5.4	51	8.3	7	1.0
UNDER 1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
1-4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5-9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
10-14	4	1.2	1	0.9	1	1.0	2	3.4	0	0.0
15-19	26	8.0	18	16.8	3	2.9	4	6.8	1	1.7
20-24	38	12.2	26	25.6	3	3.0	8	15.2	1	1.8
25-29	53	17.6	33	32.0	6	5.9	12	26.6	2	4.0
30-34	40	13.3	32	29.8	3	2.9	4	9.7	1	2.1
35-39	50	15.0	37	30.7	9	7.6	4	9.2	0	0.0
40-44	49	14.2	33	26.6	13	10.5	2	4.4	1	1.9
45-49	49	15.2	23	19.8	18	15.3	8	19.6	0	0.0
50-54	43	14.7	34	31.2	7	6.3	2	6.1	0	0.0
55-59	37	15.6	31	34.1	4	4.2	2	8.7	0	0.0
60-64	28	14.3	19	25.5	7	8.6	2	11.4	0	0.0
65-69	24	14.1	18	28.4	5	6.9	0	0.0	1	5.0
70-74	24	16.1	20	38.0	4	6.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
75-79	18	15.1	16	41.4	2	3.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
80-84	12	15.1	10	43.9	2	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
85+	13	18.8	11	77.1	1	2.6	1	23.4	0	0.0
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 52**  
**HOMICIDE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE**  
**AND TOTAL UNITED STATES RATES**  
**ALABAMA, 1960-2001**

YEAR	U.S. RATE	ALABAMA					
		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1960	4.7	344	10.5	94	4.1	250	25.4
1961	4.7	332	10.0	105	4.5	227	22.9
1962	4.8	370	11.0	128	5.4	242	24.3
1963	4.9	368	10.8	119	5.0	249	24.9
1964	5.1	370	10.8	105	4.3	265	26.3
1965	5.5	420	12.5	118	4.9	302	31.9
1966	5.9	403	11.9	116	4.8	287	30.5
1967	6.8	431	12.7	124	5.0	307	32.9
1968	7.4	465	13.6	146	5.9	319	34.4
1969	7.7	484	14.1	176	7.0	308	33.5
1970	8.3	473	13.7	168	6.6	305	33.4
1971	9.1	526	15.2	188	7.3	338	37.5
1972	9.4	536	15.4	193	7.5	343	38.4
1973	9.8	540	15.4	213	8.1	327	36.9
1974	10.2	593	16.8	214	8.1	379	43.1
1975	10.0	613	17.3	243	9.1	370	42.4
1976	9.1	550	15.5	191	7.1	359	41.5
1977	9.2	546	15.3	203	7.5	343	40.0
1978	9.4	516	13.8	210	7.5	306	32.4
1979	10.0	531	14.0	181	6.4	350	36.5
1980	10.7	614	15.7	260	9.0	354	34.6
1981	10.3	554	14.0	217	7.5	337	32.6
1982	9.6	517	12.9	188	6.4	329	31.4
1983	8.6	423	10.3	165	5.4	258	24.3
1984	8.4	424	10.3	160	5.2	264	24.7
1985	8.3	468	11.2	180	5.8	288	26.8
1986	9.0	465	11.3	186	6.2	279	25.8
1987	8.7	471	11.4	201	6.6	270	24.7
1988	9.0	473	11.3	167	5.4	306	27.7
1989	9.2	512	12.1	195	6.2	317	28.3
1990	10.0	562	13.9	207	7.0	355	33.3
1991	10.5	608	14.9	191	6.4	417	38.5
1992	10.0	570	14.0	191	6.4	379	35.4
1993	10.1	599	14.7	217	7.2	382	35.6
1994	9.6	607	14.8	221	7.3	386	35.8
1995	8.2	588	14.3	207	6.8	381	35.1
1996	7.9	561	13.6	191	6.3	370	33.9
1997	7.4	535	12.9	182	6.0	353	32.2
1998	6.8	463	11.1	186	6.1	277	25.1
1999	6.2	438	10.5	180	5.9	258	23.3
2000	6.1	441	9.9	159	5.0	282	22.0
2001	N/A	424	9.5	185	5.8	239	18.3

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 53  
HOMICIDE DEATHS AND DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL		WHITE				BLACK AND OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	424	9.5	130	8.4	55	3.4	188	30.6	51	7.3
UNDER 1	3	5.0	1	5.1	0	0.0	2	18.5	0	0.0
1-4	7	2.9	3	3.8	0	0.0	2	4.6	2	4.7
5-9	4	1.3	0	0.0	2	2.1	2	3.5	0	0.0
10-14	4	1.2	2	1.9	1	1.0	1	1.7	0	0.0
15-19	36	11.0	9	8.4	3	2.9	23	39.1	1	1.7
20-24	62	19.9	9	8.9	2	2.0	46	87.2	5	8.8
25-29	60	20.0	17	16.5	3	3.0	34	75.3	6	11.9
30-34	46	15.3	13	12.1	8	7.6	19	46.0	6	12.6
35-39	45	13.5	13	10.8	7	5.9	17	39.1	8	15.5
40-44	47	13.6	14	11.3	8	6.5	15	33.4	10	18.7
45-49	26	8.1	13	11.2	3	2.6	6	14.7	4	8.3
50-54	25	8.6	11	10.1	2	1.8	9	27.4	3	7.8
55-59	20	8.4	11	12.1	3	3.1	4	17.4	2	7.3
60-64	10	5.1	7	9.4	3	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
65-69	9	5.3	2	3.2	2	2.7	5	35.1	0	0.0
70-74	11	7.4	2	3.8	6	9.0	1	8.8	2	11.2
75-79	8	6.7	3	7.8	2	3.5	1	12.2	2	13.8
80-84	1	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	19.6	0	0.0
85+	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NOT STATED	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 100,000 population in specified group. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 54  
INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE<sup>2</sup>  
ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	ALABAMA		U.S.	ALABAMA		U.S.	ALABAMA		U.S.
	NUMBER	RATE	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	RATE
1945	3,141	44.8	38.3	1,684	38.4	35.6	1,457	55.5	57.0
1946	2,975	37.7	33.8	1,611	31.6	31.8	1,364	48.7	49.5
1947	3,229	36.7	32.2	1,738	30.1	30.1	1,491	49.4	48.5
1948	3,188	37.3	32.0	1,730	32.2	29.9	1,458	46.0	46.5
1949	3,303	39.2	31.1	1,665	32.0	28.9	1,638	50.8	47.3
1950	3,004	36.4	29.2	1,475	29.7	26.8	1,529	46.4	44.5
1951	3,071	36.6	28.4	1,508	29.5	25.8	1,563	47.7	44.8
1952	3,045	36.7	28.4	1,417	27.8	25.5	1,628	51.2	47.0
1953	2,798	33.9	27.8	1,343	26.5	25.0	1,455	45.7	44.7
1954	2,769	33.6	26.6	1,333	26.2	23.9	1,436	45.3	42.9
1955	2,623	32.0	26.4	1,223	24.6	23.6	1,400	43.7	42.8
1956	2,617	31.1	26.0	1,214	23.6	23.2	1,403	43.0	42.1
1957	2,700	32.1	26.3	1,271	24.5	23.3	1,429	44.5	43.7
1958	2,930	35.6	27.1	1,355	26.4	23.8	1,575	51.1	45.7
1959	2,626	31.9	26.4	1,199	23.5	23.2	1,427	45.6	44.0
1960	2,603	32.2	26.0	1,258	24.7	22.9	1,345	44.7	43.2
1961	2,515	31.2	25.3	1,198	23.6	22.4	1,317	43.8	40.7
1962	2,409	30.6	25.3	1,122	22.7	22.3	1,287	44.0	41.4
1963	2,453	32.3	25.2	1,172	24.5	22.2	1,281	45.4	41.5
1964	2,370	31.0	24.8	1,123	23.2	21.6	1,247	44.4	41.1
1965	2,165	30.7	24.7	1,031	23.1	21.5	1,134	43.8	40.3
1966	1,943	29.2	23.7	974	22.7	20.6	969	41.1	38.8
1967	1,731	26.8	22.4	856	20.5	19.7	875	38.2	35.9
1968	1,701	26.8	21.8	878	20.9	19.2	823	38.3	34.5
1969	1,692	26.1	20.9	889	20.4	18.4	803	37.9	32.9
1970	1,628	24.1	20.0	838	18.4	17.8	790	35.8	30.9
1971	1,566	23.5	19.1	797	18.0	17.1	769	34.1	28.5
1972	1,385	22.4	18.5	691	17.2	16.4	694	32.1	27.7
1973	1,313	22.1	17.7	679	17.5	15.8	634	30.7	26.2
1974	1,231	20.7	16.7	648	16.8	14.8	583	28.2	24.9
1975	1,130	19.5	16.1	553	14.7	14.2	577	28.3	24.2
1976	1,156	20.0	15.2	569	15.2	13.3	587	28.7	23.5
1977	1,053	17.0	14.1	538	13.4	12.3	515	23.8	21.7
1978	970	16.1	13.8	466	12.1	12.0	504	23.5	21.1
1979	891	14.3	13.1	448	11.3	11.4	443	19.5	19.8
1980	960	15.1	12.6	472	11.6	11.0	488	21.4	19.1
1981	796	12.9	11.9	404	10.2	10.5	392	18.0	17.8
1982	831	13.8	11.5	400	10.3	10.1	431	20.1	17.3
1983	774	13.1	11.2	397	10.3	9.7	377	18.3	16.8
1984	764	12.9	10.8	368	9.6	9.4	396	19.0	16.1
1985	752	12.6	10.6	405	10.4	9.3	347	16.8	15.8
1986	788	13.3	10.4	374	9.7	8.9	414	19.9	15.7
1987	726	12.2	10.1	338	8.5	8.6	388	18.7	15.4
1988	735	12.1	10.0	365	9.3	8.5	370	17.2	15.0
1989	756	12.1	9.8	375	9.4	8.2	381	17.0	15.2
1990	689	10.9	9.2	338	8.2	7.6	351	15.7	15.5
1991	704	11.2	8.9	330	8.1	7.3	374	16.9	15.1
1992	651	10.5	8.5	303	7.5	6.9	348	15.8	14.4
1993	636	10.3	8.4	314	7.9	6.8	322	14.8	14.1
1994	617	10.1	8.0	275	6.9	6.6	342	16.1	13.5
1995	592	9.8	7.6	282	7.1	6.3	310	15.0	12.6
1996	634	10.5	7.3	331	8.2	6.1	303	14.9	12.2
1997	579	9.5	7.2	302	7.5	6.0	277	13.5	11.8
1998	632	10.2	7.2	316	7.6	6.0	316	15.4	11.8
1999	607	9.8	7.1	289	6.9	5.8	318	15.6	12.0
2000	594	9.4	6.9	274	6.5	5.7	320	15.1	11.4
2001	567	9.4	6.9	275	6.8	N/A	292	14.7	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group.

<sup>2</sup> For 1945-1989 infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the child. Since 1990 infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 55  
NEONATAL DEATHS AND NEONATAL MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE<sup>2</sup>  
ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE
	NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE	
1945	1,968	28.1	24.3	1,107	25.2	23.3	861	32.8	32.0
1946	2,106	26.7	24.0	1,219	23.9	23.1	887	31.7	31.5
1947	2,213	25.2	22.8	1,269	22.0	21.7	944	31.3	31.0
1948	2,203	25.8	22.2	1,255	23.4	21.2	948	29.9	29.1
1949	2,242	27.0	21.4	1,179	22.7	20.3	1,063	32.9	28.6
1950	2,050	24.8	20.5	1,085	21.9	19.4	965	29.3	27.5
1951	2,086	24.9	20.0	1,107	21.7	18.9	979	29.9	27.3
1952	2,029	24.6	19.8	1,046	20.5	18.5	983	30.9	28.0
1953	1,944	23.6	19.6	1,023	20.2	18.3	921	28.9	27.4
1954	1,918	23.2	19.1	990	19.5	17.8	928	29.3	27.0
1955	1,818	22.2	19.1	931	18.7	17.7	887	27.7	27.2
1956	1,768	21.0	18.9	934	18.2	17.5	834	25.6	27.0
1957	1,872	22.3	19.1	963	18.6	17.5	909	28.3	27.8
1958	1,928	23.4	19.5	993	19.3	17.8	935	30.3	29.0
1959	1,754	21.3	19.0	885	17.3	17.5	869	27.8	27.7
1960	1,672	20.6	18.7	939	18.5	17.2	733	24.3	26.9
1961	1,686	20.9	18.4	908	17.9	16.9	778	25.9	26.2
1962	1,610	20.5	18.3	877	17.8	16.9	733	25.0	26.1
1963	1,626	21.4	18.2	878	18.4	16.7	748	26.5	26.1
1964	1,577	20.6	17.9	846	17.5	16.2	731	26.0	26.5
1965	1,392	19.7	17.7	772	17.3	16.1	620	23.9	25.4
1966	1,292	19.4	17.2	718	16.7	15.6	574	24.4	24.8
1967	1,162	18.0	16.5	647	15.5	15.0	515	22.5	23.8
1968	1,201	18.9	16.1	690	16.4	14.7	511	23.8	23.0
1969	1,170	18.1	15.6	663	15.2	14.2	507	23.9	22.5
1970	1,171	17.3	15.1	667	14.6	13.8	504	22.9	21.4
1971	1,113	16.7	14.2	611	13.8	13.0	502	22.3	19.6
1972	958	15.5	13.6	516	12.9	12.4	442	20.4	19.2
1973	890	15.0	13.0	501	12.9	11.8	389	18.8	17.9
1974	894	15.1	12.3	490	12.7	11.1	404	19.5	17.2
1975	818	14.1	11.6	427	11.4	10.4	391	19.2	16.8
1976	795	13.7	10.9	410	11.0	9.7	385	18.8	16.3
1977	687	11.1	9.9	367	9.1	8.7	320	14.8	14.7
1978	655	10.9	9.5	334	8.6	8.4	321	15.0	14.0
1979	582	9.3	8.9	306	7.7	7.9	276	12.2	12.9
1980	623	9.8	8.5	316	7.8	7.5	307	13.5	12.5
1981	512	8.3	8.0	268	6.8	7.1	244	11.2	11.8
1982	556	9.2	7.7	285	7.3	6.8	271	12.7	11.3
1983	486	8.2	7.3	265	6.9	6.4	221	10.7	10.8
1984	515	8.7	7.0	263	6.9	6.2	252	12.1	10.2
1985	496	8.3	7.0	273	7.0	6.1	223	10.8	10.3
1986	540	9.1	6.7	263	6.8	5.8	277	13.3	10.1
1987	482	8.1	6.5	233	6.0	5.5	249	12.0	10.0
1988	487	8.0	6.3	243	6.2	5.4	244	11.3	9.7
1989	500	8.0	6.2	256	6.4	5.2	244	10.9	9.6
1990	461	7.3	5.8	233	5.7	4.8	228	10.2	9.9
1991	460	7.3	5.6	204	5.0	4.5	256	11.6	9.5
1992	428	6.9	5.4	200	5.0	4.3	228	10.3	9.2
1993	408	6.6	5.3	200	5.0	4.3	208	9.6	9.0
1994	395	6.5	5.1	163	4.1	4.2	232	10.9	8.6
1995	388	6.4	4.9	180	4.5	4.1	208	10.1	8.1
1996	414	6.8	4.8	206	5.1	4.0	208	10.2	7.9
1997	374	6.1	4.8	193	4.8	4.0	181	8.8	7.7
1998	415	6.7	4.8	189	4.6	4.0	226	11.0	7.9
1999	382	6.2	4.7	176	4.2	3.9	206	10.1	8.0
2000	369	5.8	4.6	167	4.0	3.8	202	9.5	7.6
2001	355	5.9	N/A	170	4.2	N/A	185	9.3	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group.

<sup>2</sup> For 1945-1989 infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the child. Since 1990 infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 56  
POSTNEONATAL DEATHS AND POSTNEONATAL MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup> BY RACE<sup>2</sup>  
ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK & OTHER		
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE
	NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE	
1945	1,173	16.7	14.0	577	13.1	12.3	596	22.7	25.0
1946	869	11.0	9.8	392	7.7	8.7	477	17.0	18.0
1947	1,016	11.6	9.4	469	8.1	8.4	547	18.1	17.5
1948	985	11.5	9.8	475	8.8	8.7	510	16.1	17.4
1949	1,061	12.6	9.9	486	9.3	8.6	575	17.8	18.7
1950	954	11.6	8.7	390	7.9	7.4	564	17.1	17.0
1951	985	11.7	8.4	401	7.8	6.9	584	17.8	17.5
1952	1,016	12.3	8.6	371	7.3	7.0	645	20.3	19.0
1953	854	10.3	8.2	320	6.3	6.7	534	16.8	17.3
1954	851	10.3	7.5	343	6.7	6.1	508	16.0	15.9
1955	805	9.8	7.3	292	5.9	5.9	513	16.0	15.6
1956	849	10.1	7.1	280	5.4	5.7	569	17.4	15.1
1957	828	9.9	7.2	308	5.9	5.8	520	16.2	15.9
1958	1,002	12.2	7.6	362	7.0	6.0	640	20.8	16.7
1959	872	10.6	7.4	314	6.1	5.7	558	17.9	16.3
1960	931	11.5	7.3	319	6.3	5.7	612	20.3	16.3
1961	829	10.3	6.9	290	5.7	5.5	539	17.9	14.5
1962	799	10.2	7.0	245	5.0	5.4	554	18.9	15.3
1963	827	10.9	7.0	294	6.2	5.5	533	18.9	15.4
1964	793	10.4	6.9	277	5.7	5.4	516	18.4	14.6
1965	773	11.0	7.0	259	5.8	5.4	514	19.8	14.9
1966	651	9.8	6.5	256	6.0	5.0	395	16.8	14.0
1967	569	8.8	5.9	209	5.0	4.7	360	15.7	12.1
1968	500	7.9	5.7	188	4.5	4.5	312	14.5	11.5
1969	522	8.1	5.3	226	5.2	4.2	296	14.0	10.4
1970	457	6.8	4.9	171	3.8	4.0	286	12.9	9.5
1971	453	6.8	4.9	186	4.2	4.1	267	11.8	8.9
1972	427	6.9	4.9	175	4.4	4.0	252	11.6	8.5
1973	423	7.1	4.7	178	4.6	4.0	245	11.9	8.3
1974	337	5.7	4.4	158	4.1	3.7	179	8.6	7.4
1975	312	5.4	4.5	126	3.4	3.8	186	9.1	7.4
1976	361	6.2	4.3	159	4.2	3.6	202	9.9	7.2
1977	366	5.9	4.2	171	4.2	3.6	195	9.0	7.0
1978	315	5.2	4.3	132	3.4	3.6	183	8.5	7.1
1979	309	4.9	4.2	142	3.6	3.5	167	7.4	6.9
1980	337	5.3	4.1	156	3.8	3.5	181	7.9	6.6
1981	284	4.6	3.9	136	3.4	3.4	148	6.8	6.0
1982	275	4.6	3.8	115	3.0	3.3	160	7.5	6.0
1983	288	4.9	3.9	132	3.4	3.3	156	7.6	6.0
1984	249	4.2	3.8	105	2.7	3.2	144	6.9	5.9
1985	256	4.3	3.6	132	3.4	3.2	124	6.0	5.5
1986	248	4.2	3.7	111	2.9	3.1	137	6.6	5.6
1987	244	4.1	3.6	105	2.7	3.1	139	6.7	5.4
1988	248	4.1	3.6	122	3.1	3.1	126	5.8	5.4
1989	256	4.1	3.6	119	3.0	3.0	137	6.1	5.6
1990	228	3.6	3.4	105	2.6	2.8	123	5.5	5.7
1991	244	3.9	3.4	126	3.1	2.8	118	5.3	5.6
1992	223	3.6	3.1	103	2.6	2.6	120	5.4	5.2
1993	228	3.7	3.1	114	2.9	2.5	114	5.2	5.1
1994	222	3.6	2.9	112	2.8	2.4	110	5.2	4.9
1995	204	3.4	2.7	102	2.6	2.2	102	5.0	4.5
1996	220	3.6	2.5	125	3.1	2.1	95	4.7	4.3
1997	205	3.4	2.5	109	2.7	2.0	96	4.7	4.0
1998	217	3.5	2.4	127	3.1	2.0	90	4.4	4.1
1999	225	3.6	2.3	113	2.7	1.9	112	5.5	4.0
2000	225	3.6	2.3	107	2.6	1.9	118	5.6	3.8
2001	212	3.5	N/A	105	2.6	N/A	107	5.4	N/A

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group.

<sup>2</sup> For 1945-1989 infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the child. Since 1990, infant deaths are based on race of the decedent and live births are based on the race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 57**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE AND RACE OF INFANT**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	567	9.4	275	6.8	292	14.7
Autauga	5	7.8	3	5.7	2	17.2
Baldwin	13	6.9	10	6.2	3	11.4
Barbour	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Bibb	2	7.0	2	9.3	0	0.0
Blount	5	7.5	4	6.1	1	142.9*
Bullock	2	12.0	0	0.0	2	16.4
Butler	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Calhoun	15	9.7	5	4.4	10	24.8
Chambers	4	9.6	2	9.2	2	10.0
Cherokee	1	3.6	1	4.0	0	0.0
Chilton	6	11.9	4	9.1	2	30.8
Choctaw	2	9.7	2	18.7	0	0.0
Clarke	1	2.4	0	0.0	1	4.9
Clay	3	17.4	0	0.0	3	73.2*
Cleburne	1	5.6	1	6.0	0	0.0
Coffee	1	2.0	1	2.7	0	0.0
Colbert	5	8.2	3	6.1	2	17.1
Conecuh	1	5.6	1	13.9	0	0.0
Coosa	3	25.4	0	0.0	3	66.7*
Covington	4	9.0	2	5.6	2	23.3
Crenshaw	1	5.8	1	8.3	0	0.0
Cullman	12	12.3	12	12.4	0	0.0
Dale	2	2.6	2	3.4	0	0.0
Dallas	6	8.1	2	11.3	4	7.1
DeKalb	10	10.4	10	10.6	0	0.0
Elmore	8	8.5	7	9.9	1	4.2
Escambia	8	16.1	4	13.0	4	20.9
Etowah	13	10.2	8	7.8	5	20.0
Fayette	2	10.0	1	5.6	1	43.5*
Franklin	3	7.0	2	4.9	1	52.6*
Geneva	5	16.2	4	14.8	1	26.3*
Greene	1	6.7	0	0.0	1	7.4
Hale	3	11.5	1	13.0	2	10.9
Henry	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Houston	3	2.5	3	3.8	0	0.0
Jackson	5	7.6	5	8.0	0	0.0
Jefferson	120	13.1	31	6.7	89	19.7
Lamar	2	11.6	2	13.1	0	0.0
Lauderdale	6	5.9	6	6.7	0	0.0
Lawrence	3	6.7	3	8.2	0	0.0
Lee	12	9.2	3	3.4	9	21.2
Limestone	7	8.1	7	9.0	0	0.0
Lowndes	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Macon	2	7.9	0	0.0	2	8.8
Madison	37	10.2	18	7.1	19	17.4
Marengo	4	12.4	1	8.1	3	15.1
Marion	2	6.2	1	3.2	1	66.7*
Marshall	12	10.1	12	10.3	0	0.0
Mobile	60	10.2	25	7.4	35	14.0
Monroe	4	11.9	0	0.0	4	23.4
Montgomery	31	9.1	7	5.1	24	11.8
Morgan	9	6.2	7	5.6	2	9.4
Perry	2	9.9	0	0.0	2	12.1
Pickens	4	12.9	2	13.3	2	12.4
Pike	5	12.0	3	13.6	2	10.3
Randolph	1	3.6	1	4.9	0	0.0
Russell	6	9.4	3	8.3	3	10.9
St. Clair	8	9.6	6	7.7	2	37.0
Shelby	14	5.7	10	4.5	4	17.9
Sumter	1	6.0	0	0.0	1	7.5
Talladega	5	4.7	1	1.4	4	10.6
Tallapoosa	3	5.9	0	0.0	3	16.9
Tuscaloosa	35	15.7	11	8.0	24	27.8
Walker	9	9.9	8	9.6	1	13.5
Washington	1	4.4	1	6.8	0	0.0
Wilcox	4	19.9	1	31.3*	3	17.8
Winston	2	7.2	2	7.2	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births. Deaths are by race of the decedent and live births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small live birth totals. Rates which apply to populations with fewer than 50 live births are denoted by an "\*\*".



**TABLE 58  
 INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>  
 BY RACE AND AGE AT DEATH  
 ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE AT DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	567	9.4	275	6.8	292	14.7
<b>UNDER 1 DAY</b>	182	3.0	75	1.9	107	5.4
<b>1 DAY – 6 DAYS</b>	72	1.2	40	1.0	32	1.6
<b>7 DAYS – 27 DAYS</b>	101	1.7	55	1.4	46	2.3
<b>28 DAYS – 364 DAYS</b>	212	3.5	105	2.6	107	5.4

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are by race of the decedent and live births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures.

**TABLE 59  
 INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>  
 BY LIVE BIRTH ORDER  
 ALABAMA, 2001**

LIVE BIRTH ORDER	LIVE BIRTHS	INFANT DEATHS	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,295	567	9.4
<b>FIRST</b>	24,428	233	9.5
<b>SECOND</b>	20,980	181	8.6
<b>THIRD</b>	9,901	88	8.9
<b>FOURTH</b>	3,213	33	10.3
<b>FIFTH</b>	1,077	18	16.7
<b>SIXTH</b>	360	7	19.4
<b>SEVENTH &amp; ABOVE</b>	320	5	15.6
<b>NOT STATED</b>	16	2	--

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures.

**TABLE 60**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF INFANT AND CAUSE OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	20	33.2	9	22.2	11	55.5
Septicemia #	10	16.6	3	7.4	7	35.3
Viral Diseases	8	13.3	4	9.9	4	20.2
Other and Unspecified Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	2	3.3	2	4.9	0	0.0
Malignant Neoplasms #	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
In Situ Neoplasms, Benign Neoplasms and Uncertain or Unknown Neoplasms #	5	8.3	3	7.4	2	10.1
Diseases of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs and Certain Disorders Involving the Immune Mechanism	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases	7	11.6	4	9.9	3	15.1
Volume Depletion, Disorders of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance #	4	6.6	1	2.5	3	15.1
Other Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases	3	5.0	3	7.4	0	0.0
Diseases of the Nervous System	7	11.6	4	9.9	3	15.1
Meningitis #	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
Infantile Spinal Muscular Atrophy, Type I (Werdnig-Hoffman) #	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Infantile Cerebral Palsy #	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Anoxic Brain Damage, not Elsewhere Classified #	2	3.3	2	4.9	0	0.0
Other Diseases of the Nervous System	4	6.6	1	2.5	3	15.1
Diseases of the Circulatory System #	17	28.2	10	24.7	7	35.3
Pulmonary Heart Disease and Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation	5	8.3	2	4.9	3	15.1
Cardiomyopathy	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Cardiac Arrest	2	3.3	2	4.9	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	2	3.3	2	4.9	0	0.0
Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	8	13.3	4	9.9	4	20.2
Diseases of the Respiratory System	10	16.6	6	14.8	4	20.2
Influenza and Pneumonia #	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Acute Bronchitis and Acute Bronchiolitis #	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Other and Unspecified Diseases of the Respiratory System	8	13.3	6	14.8	2	10.1
Diseases of the Digestive System	21	34.8	7	17.3	14	70.6
Gastritis, Duodenitis, and Noninfective Enteritis and Colitis #	13	21.6	2	4.9	11	55.5
Hernia of Abdominal Cavity and Intestinal Obstruction Without Hernia #	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other and Unspecified Diseases of the Digestive System	8	13.3	5	12.4	3	15.1
Diseases of the Genitourinary System	6	10.0	2	4.9	4	20.2
Renal Failure and Other Disorders of the Kidney #	4	6.6	1	2.5	3	15.1
Other and Unspecified Diseases of the Genitourinary System	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	271	449.5	104	257.0	167	842.4
Newborn Affected by Maternal Factors and Complications of Pregnancy, Labor and Delivery	29	48.1	11	27.2	18	90.8
Newborn Affected by Maternal Hypertensive Disorders #	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Newborn Affected by Other Maternal Conditions Which May Be Unrelated to Present Pregnancy	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

# Eligible to be a leading cause of death.

<sup>1</sup> Total rates are per 1,000 live births and cause-specific rates are per 100,000 live births. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 60 (Continued)**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF INFANT AND CAUSE OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		OWHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Newborn Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy #	18	29.9	5	12.4	13	65.6
Newborn Affected by incompetent Cervix	6	10.0	2	4.9	4	20.2
Newborn Affected by Premature Rupture of Membranes	10	16.6	2	4.9	8	40.4
Newborn Affected by Multiple Pregnancy	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Newborn Affected by Other Maternal Complications of Pregnancy	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Newborn Affected by Complications of Placenta, Cord and Membranes #	8	13.3	4	9.9	4	20.2
Newborn Affected by Complications involving Placenta	3	5.0	2	4.9	1	5.0
Newborn Affected by Complications involving Cord	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Newborn Affected by Chorioamnionitis	5	8.3	2	4.9	3	15.1
Newborn Affected by Other and Unspecified Abnormalities of Membranes	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Newborn Affected by Other Complications of Labor and Delivery #	3	5.0	2	4.9	1	5.0
Newborn Affected by Substance Transmitted by Placenta or Breastmilk	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Disorders Related to Length of Gestation and Fetal Malnutrition	96	159.2	36	89.0	60	302.6
Disorders Related to Short Gestation and Low Birth Weight, not Elsewhere Classified #	95	157.6	36	89.0	59	297.6
Extremely Low Birth Weight or Extreme Immaturity	85	141.0	33	81.5	52	262.3
Other Low Birth Weight or Preterm	10	16.6	3	7.4	7	35.3
Other Disorders Related to Length of Gestation and Fetal Malnutrition	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Birth Trauma #	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Intrauterine Hypoxia and Birth Asphyxia #	5	8.3	2	4.9	3	15.1
Intrauterine Hypoxia	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
Birth Asphyxia	4	6.6	1	2.5	3	15.1
Respiratory Distress of Newborn #	31	51.4	12	29.7	19	95.8
Other Respiratory Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period	38	63.0	11	27.2	27	136.2
Congenital Pneumonia #	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Neonatal Aspiration Syndromes #	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Interstitial Emphysema and Related Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period #	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
Pulmonary Hemorrhage originating in the Perinatal Period #	6	10.0	2	4.9	4	20.2
Chronic Respiratory Disease originating in the Perinatal Period #	12	19.9	1	2.5	11	55.5
Atelectasis #	15	24.9	6	14.8	9	45.4
Other Respiratory Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period	18	29.9	8	19.8	10	50.4
Bacterial Sepsis of Newborn #	17	28.2	8	19.8	9	45.4
Other infections Specific to the Perinatal Period	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Hemorrhagic and Hematological Disorders of Newborn	17	28.2	7	17.3	10	50.4
Neonatal Hemorrhage #	15	24.9	6	14.8	9	45.4
Hematological Disorders #	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Other Hemorrhagic and Hematological Disorders of Newborn	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

# Eligible to be a leading cause of death.

<sup>1</sup> Total rates are per 1,000 live births and cause-specific rates are per 100,000 live births. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 60 (Continued)**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF INFANT AND CAUSE OF DEATH**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Necrotizing Enterocolitis of Newborn #	11	18.2	3	7.4	8	40.4
Hydrops Fetalis not Due to Hemolytic Disease #	2	3.3	2	4.9	0	0.0
Other Perinatal Conditions	22	36.5	11	27.2	11	55.5
Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities #	96	159.2	61	150.7	35	176.5
Anencephaly and Similar Malformations	4	6.6	2	4.9	2	10.1
Congenital Hydrocephalus	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
Spina Bifida	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Other Congenital Malformations of the Nervous System	7	11.6	4	9.9	3	15.1
Congenital Malformations of the Heart	27	44.8	18	44.5	9	45.4
Other Congenital Malformations of the Circulatory System	7	11.6	4	9.9	3	15.1
Congenital Malformations of the Respiratory System	10	16.6	6	14.8	4	20.2
Congenital Malformations of the Digestive System	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Congenital Malformations of the Genitourinary System	7	11.6	6	14.8	1	5.0
Congenital Malformations and Deformations of Musculoskeletal System, Limbs and Integument	11	18.2	6	14.8	5	25.2
Down's Syndrome	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Edward's Syndrome	4	6.6	3	7.4	1	5.0
Patau's Syndrome	6	10.0	5	12.4	1	5.0
Other Congenital Malformations, not Elsewhere Classified	7	11.6	5	12.4	2	10.1
Other Chromosomal Abnormalities, not Elsewhere Classified	3	5.0	1	2.5	2	10.1
Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, not Elsewhere Classified	78	129.4	49	121.1	29	146.3
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome #	32	53.1	25	61.8	7	35.3
Other Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical and Laboratory Findings, not Elsewhere Classified	46	76.3	24	59.3	22	111.0
All Other Diseases (Residual) of A00-R99	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
External Causes of Mortality	28	46.4	15	37.1	13	65.6
Accidents #	23	38.1	14	34.6	9	45.4
Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Accidental Suffocation and Strangulation in Bed	9	14.9	6	14.8	3	15.1
Other Accidental Suffocation and Strangulation	4	6.6	3	7.4	1	5.0
Accidental Inhalation and Ingestion of Food or Other Objects Causing Obstruction of Respiratory Tract	5	8.3	3	7.4	2	10.1
Accidents Caused by Exposure to Smoke, Fire and Flames	1	1.7	1	2.5	0	0.0
Other and Unspecified Accidents and Their Sequelae	3	5.0	1	2.5	2	10.1
Homicide (Assault) #	3	5.0	1	2.5	2	10.1
Neglect, Abandonment and Other Maltreatment Syndromes	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Homicide by Other and Unspecified Means	2	3.3	1	2.5	1	5.0
Complications of Medical and Surgical Care #	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0
Other External Causes	1	1.7	0	0.0	1	5.0

# Eligible to be a leading cause of death.

<sup>1</sup> Total rates are per 1,000 live births and cause-specific rates are per 100,000 live births. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 61**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF INFANT AND AGE OF MOTHER**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE OF MOTHER	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	567	9.4	275	6.8	292	14.7
<b>UNDER 15</b>	5	27.0	3	50.8	2	15.9
<b>15-17</b>	53	17.8	29	19.6	24	16.1
<b>18-19</b>	69	11.8	36	10.6	33	13.4
<b>20-24</b>	174	9.1	83	7.1	91	12.1
<b>25-29</b>	122	7.6	54	4.7	68	15.2
<b>30-34</b>	93	8.6	42	5.0	51	21.5
<b>35-39</b>	43	9.6	24	7.2	19	16.6
<b>40+</b>	7	8.1	4	6.8	3	10.9
<b>NOT STATED</b>	1	-	0	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup>Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are by race of the decedent and live births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures.

**TABLE 62**  
**INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY WEIGHT AT BIRTH AND RACE OF INFANT**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	567	9.4	275	6.8	292	14.7
<b>0-499 GRAMS</b>	127	933.8	40	1000.0	87	906.3
<b>500-999 GRAMS</b>	142	308.0	51	265.6	91	338.3
<b>1000-1499 GRAMS</b>	28	47.4	18	60.6	10	34.0
<b>1500-1999 GRAMS</b>	36	31.3	27	43.6	9	16.9
<b>2000-2499 GRAMS</b>	48	13.8	32	16.7	16	10.3
<b>2500-4499 GRAMS</b>	176	3.3	102	2.8	74	4.4
<b>4500 PLUS GRAMS</b>	1	1.5	0	0.0	1	7.5
<b>UNKNOWN</b>	9	-	5	-	4	-

<sup>1</sup>Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are by race of the decedent and live births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small live birth totals.

**TABLE 63  
 INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>  
 BY RACE, SEX AND PLURALITY AT BIRTH  
 ALABAMA, 2001**

PLURALITY AT BIRTH	TOTAL		WHITE MALE		WHITE FEMALE		BLACK AND OTHER MALE		BLACK AND OTHER FEMALE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
TOTAL	567	9.4	163	7.9	112	5.7	165	16.3	127	13.1
SINGLE	474	8.1	141	7.0	92	4.8	130	13.4	111	11.9
MULTIPLE	93	45.3	22	34.4	20	29.8	35	91.1	16	44.6
TWINS	82	42.6	19	32.0	17	27.5	33	90.2	13	37.7
TRIPLETS OR HIGHER ORDER	11	84.0	3	65.2*	3	56.6	2	111.1*	3	214.3*

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births. Deaths are by race of the decedent and births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small birth totals. Rates which apply to populations with fewer than 50 births are denoted by an “\*.”

**TABLE 64  
 INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES<sup>1</sup>  
 BY PRENATAL CARE AS DETERMINED BY THE KOTELCHUK INDEX<sup>2</sup>  
 ALABAMA, 2001**

	ADEQUATE PLUS	ADEQUATE	INTERMEDIATE	INADEQUATE
TOTAL	314	105	44	86
RATE	12.8	4.8	6.9	12.3
WHITE	156	55	22	32
RATE	8.9	3.5	5.5	9.8
BLACK AND OTHER	158	50	22	54
RATE	22.6	7.6	9.2	14.4

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are by race of the decedent and live births are by race of the mother. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures.

<sup>2</sup> An index that measures quantitative adequacy of prenatal care.

**TABLE 65**  
**MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGE RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF GROOM**  
**ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK AND OTHER	
	ALABAMA		U.S. RATE	ALABAMA		ALABAMA	
	NUMBER	RATE		NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1945	40,903	13.8	12.2	26,526	13.6	14,377	14.2
1946	56,333	18.8	16.4	38,071	19.2	18,262	17.9
1947	46,425	15.5	13.9	30,745	15.2	15,680	15.9
1948	20,926	6.9	12.4	13,574	6.7	7,352	7.5
1949	19,411	6.4	10.6	12,513	6.1	6,898	7.0
1950	22,823	7.4	11.1	15,226	7.3	7,597	7.7
1951	21,427	6.9	10.4	13,907	6.6	7,520	7.6
1952	20,391	6.6	9.9	13,365	6.3	7,026	7.2
1953	19,969	6.4	9.8	12,981	6.0	6,988	7.1
1954	19,554	6.2	9.2	12,957	6.0	6,597	6.7
1955	19,791	6.2	9.3	12,829	5.9	6,962	7.1
1956	20,779	6.5	9.5	13,677	6.2	7,102	7.2
1957	19,868	6.2	8.9	13,247	5.9	6,621	6.7
1958	24,506	7.6	8.4	17,506	7.8	7,000	7.1
1959	30,722	9.4	8.5	22,708	10.0	8,014	8.2
1960	31,910	9.7	8.5	24,093	10.5	7,817	8.0
1961	32,723	9.9	8.5	24,825	10.7	7,898	8.1
1962	33,611	10.2	8.5	25,743	11.0	7,868	8.1
1963	35,551	10.7	8.8	27,679	11.7	7,872	8.2
1964	37,239	11.1	9.0	29,220	12.2	8,019	8.4
1965	40,355	12.0	9.3	31,922	13.2	8,433	8.9
1966	41,732	12.4	9.5	33,114	13.6	8,618	9.2
1967	42,442	12.5	9.7	33,989	13.8	8,453	9.1
1968	44,598	13.1	10.4	35,564	14.3	9,034	9.9
1969	46,422	13.5	10.6	37,182	14.8	9,240	10.0
1970	46,959	13.6	10.6	37,650	14.8	9,309	10.2
1971	48,276	13.8	10.6	38,617	15.0	9,659	10.7
1972	49,764	14.0	10.9	39,582	15.2	10,182	10.9
1973	47,997	13.4	10.8	38,144	14.4	9,853	10.4
1974	46,811	12.9	10.5	37,417	14.0	9,394	9.8
1975	45,349	12.3	10.0	36,802	13.6	8,547	8.8
1976	46,515	12.5	9.9	37,790	13.8	8,725	8.9
1977	45,689	12.1	9.9	36,917	13.3	8,772	8.9
1978	47,720	12.5	10.3	38,589	13.7	9,131	9.1
1979	48,743	12.6	10.4	39,240	13.8	9,503	9.4
1980	49,018	12.6	10.6	39,763	13.8	9,255	9.0
1981	48,710	12.3	10.6	39,868	13.7	8,842	8.6
1982	47,431	11.9	10.6	38,969	13.2	8,462	8.0
1983	47,469	11.6	10.5	38,800	12.8	8,669	8.2
1984	47,541	11.5	10.5	38,482	12.6	9,059	8.5
1985	46,082	11.1	10.1	37,211	12.0	8,871	8.3
1986	45,778	11.2	10.0	36,437	12.1	9,341	8.7
1987	44,820	10.8	9.9	35,690	11.7	9,130	8.4
1988	44,552	10.6	9.7	35,515	11.5	9,037	8.2
1989	43,158	10.2	9.7	34,631	11.1	8,527	7.6
1990	43,050	10.7	9.8	34,861	11.7	8,189	7.7
1991	41,772	10.2	9.4 <sup>2</sup>	33,480	11.2	8,292	7.7
1992	41,326	10.2	9.3 <sup>2</sup>	32,842	10.9	8,484	7.9
1993	40,156	9.8	9.0 <sup>2</sup>	31,746	10.5	8,410	7.8
1994	40,201	9.8	9.1 <sup>2</sup>	31,607	10.5	8,594	8.0
1995	42,234	10.3	8.9 <sup>2</sup>	32,707	10.8	9,527	8.8
1996	47,729	11.6	8.8 <sup>2</sup>	36,580	12.0	11,149	10.2
1997	47,926	11.6	8.9 <sup>2</sup>	36,207	11.9	11,719	10.7
1998	47,183	11.4	8.4 <sup>2</sup>	35,904	11.8	11,279	10.2
1999	49,375	11.8	8.6 <sup>2</sup>	36,879	12.1	12,496	11.3
2000	47,087	10.6	8.5 <sup>2</sup>	35,259	11.1	11,828	9.2
2001	45,052	10.0	8.4 <sup>2</sup>	33,799	10.6	11,253	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population for specified group. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 66**  
**MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGE RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY RACE OF GROOM AND COUNTY**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK & OTHER	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,052	10.0	33,799	10.6	11,253	8.6
Autauga	432	9.7	353	9.8	79	9.2
Baldwin	2,140	14.8	1,924	15.2	216	11.7
Barbour	242	8.3	148	9.9	94	6.5
Bibb	184	8.7	148	9.1	36	7.2
Blount	457	8.7	454	9.2	3	1.1
Bullock	73	6.2	24	8.2	49	5.6
Butler	190	8.9	123	9.9	67	7.5
Calhoun	1,203	10.7	947	10.7	256	10.7
Chambers	536	14.7	336	15.2	200	13.9
Cherokee	425	17.4	407	18.0	18	10.3
Chilton	414	10.3	374	10.7	40	7.4
Choctaw	172	10.8	128	14.6	44	6.2
Clarke	240	8.6	136	8.7	104	8.4
Clay	132	9.2	113	9.5	19	7.6
Cleburne	366	25.7	307	22.7	59	78.2
Coffee	523	11.9	416	12.4	107	10.4
Colbert	494	8.9	431	9.6	63	6.1
Conecuh	108	7.7	68	8.7	40	6.3
Coosa	94	7.6	71	9.1	23	5.2
Covington	480	12.7	418	12.9	62	11.9
Crenshaw	112	8.2	88	8.7	24	6.7
Cullman	824	10.5	809	10.7	15	5.6
Dale	531	10.8	418	11.5	113	8.7
Dallas	373	8.1	149	9.2	224	7.5
DeKalb	565	8.6	558	9.3	7	1.3
Elmore	645	9.6	533	10.2	112	7.2
Escambia	605	15.7	449	18.1	156	11.2
Etowah	1,046	10.1	940	11.0	106	5.9
Fayette	154	8.3	136	8.4	18	7.4
Franklin	317	10.0	308	11.0	9	2.6
Geneva	261	10.1	242	10.7	19	5.7
Greene	70	7.0	15	7.9	55	6.8
Hale	136	7.8	66	9.6	70	6.7
Henry	148	9.0	108	10.0	40	7.1
Houston	896	10.0	675	10.4	221	9.1
Jackson	722	13.3	702	14.0	20	4.4
Jefferson	5,979	9.0	3,618	9.5	2,361	8.4
Lamar	336	21.1	279	20.2	57	27.0
Lauderdale	796	9.0	712	9.1	84	8.0
Lawrence	339	9.7	294	10.8	45	5.8
Lee	1,096	9.3	773	8.9	323	10.5
Limestone	507	7.6	450	8.1	57	5.2
Lowndes	97	7.2	31	8.8	66	6.6
Macon	153	6.4	26	7.7	127	6.1
Madison	2,474	8.8	1,834	9.2	640	8.0
Marengo	224	10.0	116	11.0	108	9.1
Marion	534	17.0	518	17.5	16	9.4
Marshall	756	9.1	740	9.6	16	2.7
Mobile	4,620	11.5	3,236	12.9	1,384	9.2
Monroe	198	8.1	132	9.4	66	6.4
Montgomery	1,952	8.7	1,025	9.5	927	7.9
Morgan	917	8.2	801	8.4	116	6.7
Perry	79	6.7	32	8.9	47	5.7
Pickens	282	13.4	167	14.3	115	12.4
Pike	246	8.2	164	9.1	82	6.9
Randolph	286	12.6	228	13.2	58	10.9
Russell	1,318	26.4	696	24.8	622	28.4
St. Clair	612	9.2	573	9.6	39	5.9
Shelby	879	5.9	790	6.0	89	5.8
Sumter	241	16.4	125	33.2	116	10.6
Talladega	790	9.8	578	10.7	212	7.9
Tallapoosa	360	8.6	275	9.0	85	7.7
Tuscaloosa	1,287	7.8	903	8.0	384	7.2
Walker	585	8.2	546	8.4	39	6.9
Washington	432	23.7	316	26.7	116	18.2
Wilcox	102	7.8	37	10.3	65	6.8
Winston	265	10.5	262	10.7	3	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small figures. Caution should also be exercised in using rates which are based on small populations. Rates which apply to populations with fewer than 1,000 are denoted by an “\*\*”.



**TABLE 67  
MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGE RATES<sup>1</sup>  
BY MONTH OF OCCURRENCE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>MONTH</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>MONTHLY MARRIAGE RATE</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,052	10.0
JANUARY	2,418	6.3
FEBRUARY	3,436	10.0
MARCH	4,027	10.6
APRIL	3,762	10.2
MAY	4,168	10.9
JUNE	5,084	13.8
JULY	3,873	10.2
AUGUST	4,027	10.6
SEPTEMBER	3,905	10.6
OCTOBER	3,594	9.4
NOVEMBER	3,239	8.8
DECEMBER	3,519	9.2

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B.

**TABLE 68  
MARRIAGES BY RACE OF BRIDE AND GROOM  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>RACE OF GROOM</b>	<b>RACE OF BRIDE</b>				
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>WHITE</b>	<b>BLACK</b>	<b>OTHER</b>	<b>NOT STATED</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,052	34,066	10,252	624	110
WHITE	33,700	33,011	279	368	42
BLACK	10,713	715	9,929	53	16
OTHER	540	299	37	203	1
NOT STATED	99	41	7	0	51

**TABLE 69  
MARRIAGES BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>GROOM</b>	<b>BRIDE</b>				
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>NEVER</b>	<b>WIDOWED</b>	<b>DIVORCED</b>	<b>NOT STATED</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,052	24,386	1,700	18,570	396
NEVER MARRIED	25,029	19,652	233	4,994	150
WIDOWED	1,472	148	583	737	4
DIVORCED	18,254	4,509	881	12,789	75
NOT STATED	297	77	3	50	167

**TABLE 70  
MARRIAGES BY AGE OF BRIDE BY AGE OF GROOM  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE OF GROOM	TOTAL	AGE OF BRIDE														
		UNDER													NOT	
		15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	45,052	37	4,880	11,908	8,505	5,676	4,511	3,558	2,587	1,428	757	515	327	186	139	38
UNDER 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	2,017	19	1,431	457	76	16	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
20-24	10,425	13	2,686	6,044	1,231	301	85	29	20	5	2	0	0	0	0	9
25-29	9,497	2	536	3,794	3,593	1,091	313	111	35	6	8	0	1	0	0	7
30-34	6,549	3	139	1,126	2,175	1,862	813	299	92	19	9	3	0	0	0	9
35-39	4,790	0	44	311	886	1,273	1,330	608	256	55	18	6	2	0	0	1
40-44	3,986	0	27	120	314	684	1,085	1,071	498	141	33	9	2	2	0	0
45-49	2,749	0	6	34	137	256	513	751	727	244	60	12	6	0	1	2
50-54	1,952	0	5	7	51	117	229	407	536	421	120	43	10	4	0	2
55-59	1,175	0	1	7	21	48	76	160	254	299	211	66	21	7	3	1
60-64	694	0	2	1	6	14	35	70	103	141	146	129	35	10	1	1
65-69	503	0	2	1	6	9	14	21	41	54	94	125	103	24	9	0
70-74	330	0	0	1	2	1	5	14	17	23	29	77	82	59	20	0
75+	363	0	0	0	2	1	3	8	7	20	27	45	65	80	105	0
NOT STATED	22	0	1	5	5	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

75

**TABLE 71**  
**DIVORCES AND DIVORCE RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**ALABAMA AND UNITED STATES, 1945-2001**

YEAR	NUMBER	ALABAMA RATE	U. S. RATE
1945	12,435	4.2	3.5
1946	14,770	4.9	4.3
1947	10,765	3.6	3.4
1948	9,699	3.2	2.8
1949	8,575	2.8	2.7
1950	8,454	2.8	2.6
1951	8,908	2.9	2.5
1952	9,163	2.9	2.5
1953	9,673	3.1	2.5
1954	9,357	3.0	2.4
1955	10,058	3.2	2.3
1956	10,783	3.4	2.3
1957	11,375	3.5	2.2
1958	12,431	3.8	2.1
1959	15,222	4.7	2.2
1960	17,349	5.3	2.2
1961	17,754	5.4	2.3
1962	12,343	3.7	2.2
1963	12,601	3.8	2.3
1964	11,119	3.3	2.4
1965	11,036	3.3	2.5
1966	11,256	3.3	2.5
1967	11,964	3.5	2.6
1968	12,918	3.8	2.9
1969	14,146	4.1	3.2
1970	15,109	4.4	3.5
1971	16,905	4.8	3.7
1972	18,958	5.3	4.0
1973	20,399	5.7	4.3
1974	21,123	5.8	4.6
1975	23,001	6.3	4.8
1976	24,056	6.5	5.0
1977	23,757	6.3	5.0
1978	25,059	6.6	5.1
1979	26,549	6.9	5.3
1980	26,745	6.9	5.2
1981	26,791	6.8	5.3
1982	24,910	6.2	5.0
1983	25,190	6.2	4.9
1984	25,413	6.2	5.0
1985	25,012	6.0	5.0
1986	25,356	6.2	4.8
1987	24,532	5.9	4.8
1988	23,827	5.7	4.7
1989	24,985	5.9	4.7
1990	25,678	6.4	4.7
1991	26,545	6.5	4.7 <sup>2</sup>
1992	26,944	6.6	4.8 <sup>2</sup>
1993	27,126	6.6	4.6 <sup>2</sup>
1994	26,259	6.4	4.6 <sup>2</sup>
1995	25,813	6.3	4.4 <sup>2</sup>
1996	25,704	6.2	4.3 <sup>2</sup>
1997	23,851	5.8	4.3 <sup>2</sup>
1998	24,980	6.0	4.2 <sup>2</sup>
1999	25,280	6.1	4.1 <sup>2</sup>
2000	24,630	5.5	4.1 <sup>2</sup>
2001	24,159	5.4	4.0 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix B.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional data.

**TABLE 72**  
**DIVORCES AND DIVORCE RATES<sup>1</sup>**  
**BY COUNTY OF DECREE**  
**ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	DIVORCES	RATE
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	5.4
Autauga	251	5.6
Baldwin	692	4.8
Barbour	148	5.0
Bibb	97	4.6
Blount	18	0.3
Bullock	31	2.6
Butler	108	5.1
Calhoun	806	7.2
Chambers	246	6.7
Cherokee	150	6.1
Chilton	284	7.0
Choctaw	50	3.1
Clarke	123	4.4
Clay	92	6.4
Cleburne	83	5.8
Coffee	246	5.6
Colbert	402	7.3
Conecuh	66	4.7
Coosa	32	2.6
Covington	117	3.1
Crenshaw	50	3.7
Cullman	518	6.6
Dale	388	7.9
Dallas	173	3.7
DeKalb	290	4.4
Elmore	428	6.3
Escambia	157	4.1
Etowah	709	6.8
Fayette	106	5.7
Franklin	173	5.5
Geneva	83	3.2
Greene	19	1.9
Hale	50	2.9
Henry	75	4.6
Houston	687	7.7
Jackson	282	5.2
Jefferson	3,556	5.4
Lamar	81	5.1
Lauderdale	432	4.9
Lawrence	232	6.6
Lee	455	3.9
Limestone	174	2.6
Lowndes	49	3.6
Macon	56	2.3
Madison	1,545	5.5
Marengo	126	5.6
Marion	188	6.0
Marshall	645	7.7
Mobile	2,356	5.9
Monroe	139	5.7
Montgomery	1,226	5.5
Morgan	738	6.6
Perry	31	2.6
Pickens	51	2.4
Pike	149	5.0
Randolph	146	6.5
Russell	363	7.3
St. Clair	440	6.6
Shelby	698	4.7
Sumter	45	3.1
Talladega	500	6.2
Tallapoosa	300	7.2
Tuscaloosa	461	2.8
Walker	437	6.2
Washington	90	4.9
Wilcox	44	3.3
Winston	176	7.0

<sup>1</sup> Rate is per 1,000 population. See formula in Appendix A. Caution should be exercised in using rates derived from small numbers.

**TABLE 73  
DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE  
AND NUMBER OF MINOR CHILDREN  
ALABAMA, 2001**

DURATION OF MARRIAGE (IN YEARS)	TOTAL	NUMBER OF MINOR CHILDREN <sup>1</sup>										
		NONE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	12,378	5,853	4,236	1,117	205	27	6	1	0	0	336
UNDER 1	1,249	1,085	97	38	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	16
1-4	8,524	5,337	2,103	770	143	29	5	1	0	0	0	136
5-9	6,042	2,617	1,693	1,309	307	47	6	1	1	0	0	61
10-14	3,286	1,093	805	980	307	57	5	2	0	0	0	37
15-19	2,064	541	453	731	253	49	8	0	0	0	0	29
20-24	1,325	479	426	298	79	20	3	0	0	0	0	20
25-29	724	485	164	53	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
30-34	376	320	39	8	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
35-39	174	158	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
40+	149	138	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
NOT STATED	246	125	60	44	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	9

<sup>1</sup> Children 18 years of age and under are considered minors in Alabama.

**TABLE 74  
DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS  
BY PARTY TO WHOM GRANTED  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>PARTY TO WHOM DIVORCE GRANTED</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>DIVORCES</b>	<b>ANNULMENTS</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	24,116	43
HUSBAND	2,833	2,830	3
WIFE	4,923	4,908	15
HUSBAND AND WIFE	15,342	15,318	24
NOT STATED	1,061	1,060	1

**TABLE 75  
DIVORCES BY RACE OF HUSBAND AND WIFE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>RACE OF HUSBAND</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>RACE OF WIFE</b>	
		<b>WHITE</b>	<b>BLACK AND OTHER</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	19,582	4,577
WHITE	19,411	19,198	213
BLACK AND OTHER	4,748	384	4,364

**TABLE 76  
DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS  
BY LEGAL GROUNDS FOR DECREE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

<b>LEGAL GROUNDS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>DIVORCES</b>	<b>ANNULMENTS</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	24,116	43
ABANDONMENT	31	31	0
ADULTERY	111	111	0
CRUELTY OR VIOLENCE	89	88	1
FRAUD	18	8	10
INCOMPATIBILITY	22,780	22,762	18
IRRETRIEVABLE BREAKDOWN	628	627	1
ALL OTHER CAUSES	158	153	5
NOT STATED	344	336	8

**TABLE 77  
DIVORCES BY AGE OF HUSBAND AND WIFE  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE OF HUSBAND	TOTAL	AGE OF WIFE													
		UNDER 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	NOT STATED
<b>TOTAL</b>	24,159	344	2,873	4,135	4,168	3,973	3,318	2,270	1,246	620	313	137	82	58	622
UNDER 20	90	57	27	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20-24	1,790	227	1,207	242	61	10	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	28
25-29	3,754	41	1,214	1,780	463	126	45	14	2	3	1	0	0	1	64
30-34	4,191	9	260	1,426	1,702	495	161	55	8	7	3	0	0	1	64
35-39	3,991	5	73	436	1,231	1,494	492	141	33	10	3	2	0	0	71
40-44	3,623	1	29	127	450	1,182	1,242	377	101	28	6	3	0	0	77
45-49	2,622	1	11	42	136	394	846	865	197	49	10	2	2	0	67
50-54	1,715	1	8	24	56	150	312	518	450	105	32	6	0	1	52
55-59	891	0	1	7	14	45	105	159	293	185	45	6	1	0	30
60-64	485	1	1	0	6	12	35	72	87	136	91	22	6	3	13
65-69	264	0	2	0	1	6	20	15	36	50	65	37	10	4	18
70-74	175	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	14	22	33	36	32	10	9
75+	136	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	5	12	19	20	29	36	8
NOT STATED	432	1	40	49	46	58	41	35	19	12	5	3	2	2	119

**TABLE 78  
ESTIMATED POPULATION BY COUNTY AND RACE<sup>1</sup>  
ALABAMA, 2001**

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK AND OTHER
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,486,580	3,178,348	1,308,232
Autauga	44,659	36,062	8,597
Baldwin	144,795	126,302	18,493
Barbour	29,326	14,926	14,400
Bibb	21,223	16,243	4,980
Blount	52,284	49,548	2,736
Bullock	11,756	2,941	8,815
Butler	21,331	12,431	8,900
Calhoun	112,207	88,319	23,888
Chambers	36,540	22,138	14,402
Cherokee	24,424	22,670	1,754
Chilton	40,362	34,935	5,427
Choctaw	15,912	8,776	7,136
Clarke	27,920	15,588	12,332
Clay	14,357	11,852	2,505
Cleburne	14,249	13,495	754
Coffee	43,911	33,653	10,258
Colbert	55,233	44,967	10,266
Conecuh	14,091	7,781	6,310
Coosa	12,300	7,844	4,456
Covington	37,694	32,474	5,220
Crenshaw	13,669	10,098	3,571
Cullman	78,452	75,785	2,667
Dale	49,261	36,346	12,915
Dallas	46,215	16,175	30,040
DeKalb	65,532	60,296	5,236
Elmore	67,483	52,013	15,470
Escambia	38,655	24,752	13,903
Etowah	103,724	85,662	18,062
Fayette	18,534	16,095	2,439
Franklin	31,559	28,122	3,437
Geneva	25,944	22,590	3,354
Greene	9,940	1,901	8,039
Hale	17,361	6,903	10,458
Henry	16,381	10,780	5,601
Houston	89,362	65,043	24,319
Jackson	54,474	49,968	4,506
Jefferson	663,039	381,006	282,033
Lamar	15,929	13,821	2,108
Lauderdale	88,702	78,256	10,446
Lawrence	35,077	27,301	7,776
Lee	117,691	86,976	30,715
Limestone	66,790	55,824	10,966
Lowndes	13,532	3,505	10,027
Macon	24,029	3,370	20,659
Madison	280,120	200,346	79,774
Marengo	22,460	10,585	11,875
Marion	31,331	29,637	1,694
Marshall	83,435	77,460	5,975
Mobile	401,619	251,543	150,076
Monroe	24,332	14,003	10,329
Montgomery	224,851	108,096	116,755
Morgan	112,043	94,819	17,224
Perry	11,791	3,597	8,194
Pickens	20,976	11,695	9,281
Pike	29,834	18,017	11,817
Randolph	22,626	17,288	5,338
Russell	49,994	28,116	21,878
St. Clair	66,260	59,645	6,615
Shelby	148,038	132,671	15,367
Sumter	14,683	3,762	10,921
Talladega	80,878	54,028	26,850
Tallapoosa	41,663	30,601	11,062
Tuscaloosa	165,952	112,365	53,587
Walker	70,962	65,325	5,637
Washington	18,206	11,819	6,387
Wilcox	13,154	3,579	9,575
Winston	25,125	24,384	741

<sup>1</sup> This is estimated population based on the 2000 population from the Center for Business and Economic Research, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.



**TABLE 79  
ESTIMATED POPULATION<sup>1</sup>  
BY RACE, SEX AND AGE GROUP  
ALABAMA, 2001**

AGE GROUP	TOTAL POPULATION	WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,486,580	3,178,348	1,552,590	1,625,758	1,308,232	614,168	694,064
0-4	298,018	190,905	97,992	92,913	107,113	54,160	52,953
5-9	312,211	198,918	102,516	96,402	113,293	57,526	55,767
10-14	322,249	207,163	106,962	100,201	115,086	58,662	56,424
15-19	326,633	208,917	106,952	101,965	117,716	58,851	58,865
20-24	311,145	201,721	101,473	100,248	109,424	52,738	56,686
25-29	300,392	204,619	103,280	101,339	95,773	45,174	50,599
30-34	301,269	212,351	107,234	105,117	88,918	41,270	47,648
35-39	334,409	239,457	120,358	119,099	94,952	43,470	51,482
40-44	345,908	247,454	123,918	123,536	98,454	44,945	53,509
45-49	322,503	233,381	115,890	117,491	89,122	40,902	48,220
50-54	292,018	220,807	109,063	111,744	71,211	32,874	38,337
55-59	237,343	186,994	90,808	96,186	50,349	22,930	27,419
60-64	196,124	156,211	74,424	81,787	39,913	17,553	22,360
65-69	170,221	136,074	63,295	72,779	34,147	14,254	19,893
70-74	148,883	119,638	52,671	66,967	29,245	11,311	17,934
75-79	118,877	96,177	38,687	57,490	22,700	8,169	14,531
80-84	79,410	64,167	22,805	41,362	15,243	5,105	10,138
85+	68,967	53,394	14,262	39,132	15,573	4,274	11,299

<sup>1</sup> This is estimated population based on the 2000 population from the Center for Business and Economic Research, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.